

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AKQ873	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 24+2	♣ A73	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ 874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9732	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ873  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A73

#### South:

♠ T942  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J8643  
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 7+2  
 South HCP: 18+3  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ 874  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AK9732  
 ♣ 63

#### South:

♠ AKQT32  
 ♥ AKT85  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. !S queen and !H king			

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ AK2

#### South:

♠ K95  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 96543  
 ♣ J95

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ T942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8643	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KQ4	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ AKQT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT85	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ K95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96543	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ873  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A73

#### South:

♠ T942  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J8643  
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 7+2  
 South HCP: 18+3  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ 874  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AK9732  
 ♣ 63

#### South:

♠ AKQT32  
 ♥ AKT85  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. !S queen and !H king			

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ AK2

#### South:

♠ K95  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 96543  
 ♣ J95

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ 9762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ63	
HCP: 26+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ J42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT852	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7+1  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ 9762  
 ♥ QT963  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QT

### South:

♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 5

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 26+1  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6 ♦ South

### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ QJ

### South:

♠ 32  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ KT854

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. surplus

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 3 ♥ South

### North:

♠ J42  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AT852  
 ♣ 653

### South:

♠ KQT6  
 ♥ AKQT9  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♣	3 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AQJ853	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J942	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KT854	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ KQT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT9	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7+1  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ 9762  
 ♥ QT963  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QT

### South:

♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 5

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 26+1  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6 ♦ South

### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ QJ

### South:

♠ 32  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ KT854

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. surplus

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 3 ♥ South

### North:

♠ J42  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AT852  
 ♣ 653

### South:

♠ KQT6  
 ♥ AKQT9  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♣	3 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 7**      ♠ AKQ      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 23+2      ♣ AQJT53

---

**Board: 8**      ♠ Q62      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 6432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J9  
 HCP: 9      ♣ AQT6

---

**Board: 9**      ♠ 7      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 6432      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ JT432      East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ AJ9

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ 9      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ842      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 53  
 HCP: 5+2      ♣ J8532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23+2  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ  
♥ AK7  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJT53

#### South:

♠ 863  
♥ J986  
♦ AJ73  
♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q62  
♥ 6432  
♦ J9  
♣ AQT6

#### South:

♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQ987  
♦ Q32  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 9

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6+1  
South HCP: 19+2  
Contract: 5 ♦ North

#### North:

♠ 7  
♥ 6432  
♦ JT432  
♣ AJ9

#### South:

♠ AQJ3  
♥ K7  
♦ AKQ987  
♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. strength cue bid			
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper			

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5+2  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ 9  
♥ KJ842  
♦ 53  
♣ J8532

#### South:

♠ AQT2  
♥ A5  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 7**      ♠ 863      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J986      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ73  
 HCP: 9      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 8**      ♠ AKJ7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ987      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q32  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 9**      ♠ AQJ3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K7      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ987      East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ AQT2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ  
 HCP: 24      ♣ A74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23+2  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ  
♥ AK7  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJT53

#### South:

♠ 863  
♥ J986  
♦ AJ73  
♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q62  
♥ 6432  
♦ J9  
♣ AQT6

#### South:

♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQ987  
♦ Q32  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 9

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6+1  
South HCP: 19+2  
Contract: 5 ♦ North

#### North:

♠ 7  
♥ 6432  
♦ JT432  
♣ AJ9

#### South:

♠ AQJ3  
♥ K7  
♦ AKQ987  
♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. strength cue bid			
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper			

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5+2  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ 9  
♥ KJ842  
♦ 53  
♣ J8532

#### South:

♠ AQT2  
♥ A5  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 11**      ♠ 43      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ92      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ83  
 HCP: 10      ♣ 972

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ 6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ74  
 HCP: 23+2      ♣ KQJ9

---

**Board: 13**      ♠ KQ8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A2  
 HCP: 18+3      ♣ AKQT842

---

**Board: 14**      ♠ T92      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 2      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K653      West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ 98642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 43  
♥ KQ92  
♦ KQ83  
♣ 972

South:

♠ AQ  
♥ AJ63  
♦ AT75  
♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

### Board: 12

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23+2  
South HCP: 0+1  
Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 6  
♥ AK  
♦ AKQJ74  
♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ 97  
♥ 98654  
♦ 8532  
♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18+3  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ8  
♥ 4  
♦ A2  
♣ AKQT842

South:

♠ A543  
♥ QJ  
♦ Q9854  
♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 3+1  
South HCP: 20+2  
Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T92  
♥ 2  
♦ K653  
♣ 98642

South:

♠ AK54  
♥ A9  
♦ T  
♣ AKQ753

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♣
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT75	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ 97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ A543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9854	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AK54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ753	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 11</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 43	♠ AQ				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ92	♥ AJ63	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ83	♦ AT75	All Pass			
South HCP: 24	♣ 972	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6NT South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. strong			

<b>Board: 12</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 6	♠ 97		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 98654	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 23+2	♦ AKQJ74	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 0+1	♣ KQJ9	♣ 63	1. strong			
Contract: 3 ♦ North			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 13</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ8	♠ A543		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+3	♦ A2	♦ Q9854				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQT842	♣ 53	1. strong			
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 14</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T92	♠ AK54				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 2	♥ A9	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♣
North HCP: 3+1	♦ K653	♦ T	4 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 20+2	♣ 98642	♣ AKQ753	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. strong

2. waiting



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ QT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q9873	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ QT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 12	♣ JT2	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ T653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 4+1	♣ A9542	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ 7653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 5	♣ 964	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ 843

♦ 94

♣ Q9873

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ72

♦ AQJ5

♣ A2

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ AKQ

♦ 963

♣ JT2

South:

♠ AK83

♥ T6

♦ AKQ754

♣ A

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T653

♥ 76

♦ 95

♣ A9542

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ9

♦ AKQT763

♣ T

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7653

♥ J62

♦ A94

♣ 964

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ983

♦ KT

♣ AK72

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 24	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AK83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ754	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT763	
HCP: 19+3	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 15</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT4	♠ AK8				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 843	♥ AQ72	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 94	♦ AQJ5	All Pass			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q9873	♣ A2				
Contract: 3NT South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. weak			

<b>Board: 16</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT54	♠ AK83				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ T6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 963	♦ AKQ754	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20+2	♣ JT2	♣ A	Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !S king

<b>Board: 17</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T653	♠ K				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 76	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 95	♦ AKQT763	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 19+3	♣ A9542	♣ T				
Contract: 3NT North			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 18</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 7653	♠ 8				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J62	♥ AKQ983	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A94	♦ KT	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 19+2	♣ 964	♣ AK72				
Contract: 4 ♥ North			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT865	East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 963	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK943	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ AQJ8432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 23+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ T72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T982	
HCP: 5	♣ AJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5+1  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ A3  
 ♥ JT865  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ 963

South:

♠ KQ5  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 20

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK943

South:

♠ J972  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ JT7

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+3  
 South HCP: 3+4  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8432  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K

South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ QJT96432

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T72  
 ♥ T65  
 ♦ T982  
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKQJ98  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ KQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A73	East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQJ	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ J972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9763	
HCP: 4+1	♣ JT7	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 765	
HCP: 3+4	♣ QJT96432	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AKQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5+1  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ A3  
 ♥ JT865  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ 963

South:

♠ KQ5  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 20

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK943

South:

♠ J972  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ JT7

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+3  
 South HCP: 3+4  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8432  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K

South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ QJT96432

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T72  
 ♥ T65  
 ♦ T982  
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKQJ98  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ 97542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 4+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J973	
HCP: 8	♣ T875	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AKQ932	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ 97542  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K4

### South:

♠ AKT3  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3 NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen

### Board: 24

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ AKT6  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ T875

### South:

♠ AKQ852  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3 NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 25

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AKQ932  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ3

### South:

♠ J6  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ T762  
 ♣ T862

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♥	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ AKT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ863	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AKQ852	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ J6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 432	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T762	
HCP: 1	♣ T862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ 97542  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K4

### South:

♠ AKT3  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3 NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen

### Board: 24

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ AKT6  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ T875

### South:

♠ AKQ852  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3 NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 25

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AKQ932  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ3

### South:

♠ J6  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ T762  
 ♣ T862

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♥	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ K743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98643	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 652	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKQ962	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ A83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 27+1	♣ AKQJT	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 26	♣ AT96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 26</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K743	♠ A				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 3	♥ AKQ76542	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 3+1	♦ 98643	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 17+4	♣ 652	♣ T97	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
						1. strong
						2. waiting

<b>Board: 27</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ QT6		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ T653	Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 20+3	♦ -	♦ AQT5				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ962	♣ T4				
Contract: 4 ♣ North						1. strong

<b>Board: 28</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A83	♠ JT95		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 872	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 27+1	♦ AK7	♦ J832	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJT	♣ 43				
Contract: 3NT North						1. Benjamin 2D
						2. weak

<b>Board: 29</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ	♠ 62		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ JT86	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 26	♦ AQ	♦ J86532	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 2+2	♣ AT96	♣ 3				
Contract: 5 ♦ North						1. Benjamin 2D
						2. bidable suit
						3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 26**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ76542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A  
 HCP: 17+4      ♣ T97

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ QT6      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T653      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQT5  
 HCP: 8      ♣ T4

---

**Board: 28**      ♠ JT95      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 872      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J832  
 HCP: 2      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 29**      ♠ 62      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J86532  
 HCP: 2+2      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 26</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K743	♠ A				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 3	♥ AKQ76542	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 3+1	♦ 98643	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 17+4	♣ 652	♣ T97	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
						1. strong
						2. waiting

<b>Board: 27</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ QT6		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ T653	Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 20+3	♦ -	♦ AQT5				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ962	♣ T4				
Contract: 4 ♣ North						1. strong

<b>Board: 28</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A83	♠ JT95		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 872	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 27+1	♦ AK7	♦ J832	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJT	♣ 43				
Contract: 3NT North						1. Benjamin 2D
						2. weak

<b>Board: 29</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ	♠ 62		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ JT86	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 26	♦ AQ	♦ J86532	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 2+2	♣ AT96	♣ 3				
Contract: 5 ♦ North						1. Benjamin 2D
						2. bidable suit
						3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ 8643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ32	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT95	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ KQ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 28	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ AJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 30</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 8643	♠ AKJ972				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QJT2	♥ AK4	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ A	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ KJ32	♣ A97				
Contract: 6 ♠ North			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. strong			

<b>Board: 31</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQT	♠ J432		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AT	♥ Q83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 22+2	♦ KQJT95	♦ 632	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ JT2	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. strong 2. waiting 3. Stayman			

<b>Board: 32</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ42	♠ T93		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AK2	♥ J653	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ	♦ T843				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK4	♣ 72				
Contract: 3NT North				1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak		

<b>Board: 33</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJ2	♠ 8754		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQT98	♥ 532	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ 8	♦ J	All Pass			
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AQ8	♣ K9632				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AKJ972	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 23+2	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ J432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 632	
HCP: 4	♣ JT2	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ T93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T843	
HCP: 1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ 8754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 4+1	♣ K9632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 30</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 8643	♠ AKJ972				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QJT2	♥ AK4	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ A	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ KJ32	♣ A97				
Contract: 6 ♠ North			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. strong			

<b>Board: 31</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQT	♠ J432		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AT	♥ Q83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 22+2	♦ KQJT95	♦ 632	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ JT2	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. strong 2. waiting 3. Stayman			

<b>Board: 32</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ42	♠ T93		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AK2	♥ J653	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ	♦ T843				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK4	♣ 72				
Contract: 3NT North				1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak		

<b>Board: 33</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJ2	♠ 8754		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQT98	♥ 532	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ 8	♦ J	All Pass			
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AQ8	♣ K9632				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 34**      ♠ J2      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K9742      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ 76432

---

**Board: 35**      ♠ QJT976543      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
 HCP: 3+5      ♣ 82

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ AQ      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT74  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ AKQ42

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ AKJ876      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A7      East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ4  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 34</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J2	♠ AKQ94				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K9742	♥ A5	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6+2	♦ Q	♦ T3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 76432	♣ AKQJ	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						
						1. strong
						2. waiting

<b>Board: 35</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJT976543	♠ A				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ KQJT73	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3+5	♦ 94	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 82	♣ A93	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North						
						1. strong
						2. waiting

<b>Board: 36</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ	♠ 975		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ JT7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23+1	♦ AT74	♦ KJ32	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ42	♣ 983				
Contract: 3NT North						
						1. Benjamin 2D
						2. weak

<b>Board: 37</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ876	♠ T43		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ JT842	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AQJ4	♦ K3	All Pass			
South HCP: 4+1	♣ K	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♠ South						
						1. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 34**      ♠ AKQ94      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T3  
HCP: 23+1      ♣ AKQJ

---

**Board: 35**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQJT73      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 23+2      ♣ A93

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ 975      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ JT7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ32  
HCP: 5      ♣ 983

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ T43      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ JT842      East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
HCP: 4+1      ♣ 642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 34</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J2	♠ AKQ94				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K9742	♥ A5	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6+2	♦ Q	♦ T3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 76432	♣ AKQJ	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						
						1. strong
						2. waiting

<b>Board: 35</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJT976543	♠ A				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ KQJT73	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3+5	♦ 94	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 82	♣ A93	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North						
						1. strong
						2. waiting

<b>Board: 36</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ	♠ 975		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ JT7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23+1	♦ AT74	♦ KJ32	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ42	♣ 983				
Contract: 3NT North						
						1. Benjamin 2D
						2. weak

<b>Board: 37</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ876	♠ T43		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ JT842	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AQJ4	♦ K3	All Pass			
South HCP: 4+1	♣ K	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♠ South						
						1. strong



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 38**      ♠ 9872      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QT87652      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
HCP: 5+3      ♣ K6

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ A8      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 25+2      ♣ AKQJ53

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ 9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQT96  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 41**      ♠ K53      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ7542      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
HCP: 19+3      ♣ AK3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5+3  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ 9872  
 ♥ QT87652  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AKQJ92  
 ♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 39

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25+2  
 South HCP: 7+1  
 Contract: 7NT North

#### North:

♠ A8  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AKQJ53

#### South:

♠ Q9653  
 ♥ T986  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 40

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6NT South

#### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ AKQT96  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ QJ63  
 ♥ K432  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 41

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+3  
 South HCP: 7+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K53  
 ♥ AKQ7542  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AK3

#### South:

♠ T7  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ QJ754

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ AKQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ92	
HCP: 22+2	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ Q9653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ QJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 10	♣ A53	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ T7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A852	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJ754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5+3  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ 9872  
 ♥ QT87652  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AKQJ92  
 ♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 39

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25+2  
 South HCP: 7+1  
 Contract: 7NT North

#### North:

♠ A8  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AKQJ53

#### South:

♠ Q9653  
 ♥ T986  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 40

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6NT South

#### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ AKQT96  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ QJ63  
 ♥ K432  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 41

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+3  
 South HCP: 7+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K53  
 ♥ AKQ7542  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AK3

#### South:

♠ T7  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ QJ754

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 42**

♠ A6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

HCP: 23+1

♣ KQJ64

**Board: 43**

♠ A9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 19+3

♣ AKQ8643

**Board: 44**

♠ QJT54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 32

HCP: 5+1

♣ J62

**Board: 45**

♠ KQ742

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ432

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 20+3

♣ Q

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 8+2  
 Contract: 5 ♦ South

#### North:

♠ A6  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQJ64

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ KJ9763  
 ♣ T753

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19+3  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6NT South

#### North:

♠ A9  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKQ8643

#### South:

♠ KQJ75  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. strong			

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5+1  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 5 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ QJT54  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J62

#### South:

♠ A3  
 ♥ KT9  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AKQT7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			

### Board: 45

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20+3  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ742  
 ♥ AKQ432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ 86  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ KT76

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. strong			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 42**      ♠ Q      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9763  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ T753

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ KQJ75      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K982  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ J

---

**Board: 44**      ♠ A3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ  
 HCP: 25+1      ♣ AKQT7

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ 86      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9875      East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 642  
 HCP: 3      ♣ KT76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 8+2  
 Contract: 5 ♦ South

#### North:

♠ A6  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQJ64

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ KJ9763  
 ♣ T753

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19+3  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6NT South

#### North:

♠ A9  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKQ8643

#### South:

♠ KQJ75  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. strong			

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5+1  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 5 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ QJT54  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J62

#### South:

♠ A3  
 ♥ KT9  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AKQT7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			

### Board: 45

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20+3  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ742  
 ♥ AKQ432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ 86  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ KT76

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. strong			



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ QT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T98542	
HCP: 4+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQT3	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ Q72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J853	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97632	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ AKQT7643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 19+4	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 46</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT95	♠ K				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK64	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 4+2	♦ T98542	♦ K3	All Pass			
South HCP: 22+2	♣ J	♣ AKQT32				
Contract: 3 ♣ South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 47</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q	♠ A97652		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AK75	♥ JT42	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 24+1	♦ KQJ	♦ -	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	6 ♣
South HCP: 6+2	♣ AKQT3	♣ J72	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♣ South			1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit			

<b>Board: 48</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q72	♠ K				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ Q92	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♣
North HCP: 3+1	♦ 97632	♦ AKJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 3	♣ AKQJT7				
Contract: 3 ♣ South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 49</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT7643	♠ J		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ T5	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 19+4	♦ K3	♦ J876542	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 3+3	♣ 4	♣ JT7	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North			1. strong 2. waiting			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 46**      ♠ K      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK64      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K3  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ AKQT32

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ A97652      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT42      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ J72

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ K      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q92      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ  
 HCP: 23+2      ♣ AKQJT7

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ J      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J876542  
 HCP: 3+3      ♣ JT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 46</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT95	♠ K				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK64	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 4+2	♦ T98542	♦ K3	All Pass			
South HCP: 22+2	♣ J	♣ AKQT32				
Contract: 3 ♣ South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 47</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q	♠ A97652		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AK75	♥ JT42	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 24+1	♦ KQJ	♦ -	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	6 ♣
South HCP: 6+2	♣ AKQT3	♣ J72	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♣ South			1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit			

<b>Board: 48</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q72	♠ K				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ Q92	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♣
North HCP: 3+1	♦ 97632	♦ AKJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 3	♣ AKQJT7				
Contract: 3 ♣ South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 49</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT7643	♠ J		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ T5	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 19+4	♦ K3	♦ J876542	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 3+3	♣ 4	♣ JT7	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North			1. strong 2. waiting			

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ J973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J963	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ8	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7643	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT2	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ 8643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 543	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ62	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ J986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 4	♣ Q964	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J973  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J963  
 ♣ QJ8

South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQT82  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 51

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ7643  
 ♣ AJT2

South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQT87  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 52

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8643  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ T5  
 ♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A874

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 53

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20+3  
 Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J986  
 ♥ JT62  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q964

South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQT82  
 ♣ AKT32

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 50**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT82      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K84  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ AK95

---

**Board: 51**      ♠ AQ      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT87      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K98  
 HCP: 21+2      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 52**      ♠ AKQ      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ96      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 24+1      ♣ A874

---

**Board: 53**      ♠ 5      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQT82  
 HCP: 20+3      ♣ AKT32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J973  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J963  
 ♣ QJ8

South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQT82  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 51

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ7643  
 ♣ AJT2

South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQT87  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 52

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8643  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ T5  
 ♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A874

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 53

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20+3  
 Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J986  
 ♥ JT62  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q964

South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQT82  
 ♣ AKT32

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ T972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 3	♣ 9654	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ AKJ652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ T94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q8752	West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT543	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ -	East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ 52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT82	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 54</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T972	♠ AKQJ5				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ Q74	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ AK65	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 9654	♣ A				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. strong 2. waiting

<b>Board: 55</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ652	♠ 874		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AT86	♥ 9	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AK	♦ Q87532	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 6+2	♣ K	♣ A32	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South						All Pass
						1. strong 2. waiting 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S 4. A=1/5 or 4/5 5. no !S queen

<b>Board: 56</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ T94	♠ 65	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ Q8752	♥ A6	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 3+2	♦ JT543	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7+4	♣ -	♣ QJ987543				
Contract: 4 ♣ X South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

<b>Board: 57</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 52	♠ AKQ98				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T43	♥ AQ7	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ QT82	♦ AKJ43	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ AQ52	♣ -				
Contract: 6NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong 3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 54**      ♠ AKQJ5      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK65  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 55**      ♠ 874      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q87532  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ A32

---

**Board: 56**      ♠ 65      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A6      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 2      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 7+4      ♣ QJ987543      East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 57**      ♠ AKQ98      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ43  
 HCP: 23+2      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 54</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T972	♠ AKQJ5				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ Q74	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ AK65	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 9654	♣ A				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. strong 2. waiting

<b>Board: 55</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ652	♠ 874		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AT86	♥ 9	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AK	♦ Q87532	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 6+2	♣ K	♣ A32	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South						All Pass
						1. strong 2. waiting 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S 4. A=1/5 or 4/5 5. no !S queen

<b>Board: 56</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ T94	♠ 65	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ Q8752	♥ A6	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 3+2	♦ JT543	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7+4	♣ -	♣ QJ987543				
Contract: 4 ♣ X South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

<b>Board: 57</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 52	♠ AKQ98				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T43	♥ AQ7	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ QT82	♦ AKJ43	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ AQ52	♣ -				
Contract: 6NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong 3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 58**      ♠ Q98      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ742      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 98532  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ AKQT974      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ      East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ JT  
 HCP: 19+3      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ JT9      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T8542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A5  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ 872

---

**Board: 61**      ♠ AQ972      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK74  
 HCP: 24+1      ♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 58</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q98	♠ AKJ3				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ742	♥ A5	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6+2	♦ 98532	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 25	♣ -	♣ KQ75	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 59</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT974	♠ 53		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 874	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 19+3	♦ JT	♦ A74				
South HCP: 4+1	♣ 8	♣ 76543				
Contract: 2♠ North						

1. strong

<b>Board: 60</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ JT9	♠ AKQ854				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T8542	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5+1	♦ A5	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 22+2	♣ 872	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ North						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 61</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ972	♠ KJ86		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK	♥ 43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 24+1	♦ AK74	♦ 865	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ Q743	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ South			All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !D king

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 58**      ♠ AKJ3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKJ  
 HCP: 25      ♣ KQ75

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ 53      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 874      East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A74  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 76543

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ AKQ854      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q7  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ AJ6

---

**Board: 61**      ♠ KJ86      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 43      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 865  
 HCP: 6      ♣ Q743

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 58

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6+2  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q98  
♥ KJ742  
♦ 98532  
♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ3  
♥ A5  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ75

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

### Board: 59

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19+3  
South HCP: 4+1  
Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT974  
♥ AKQ  
♦ JT  
♣ 8

South:

♠ 53  
♥ 874  
♦ A74  
♣ 76543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 60

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5+1  
South HCP: 22+2  
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT9  
♥ T8542  
♦ A5  
♣ 872

South:

♠ AKQ854  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q7  
♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 61

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 24+1  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ972  
♥ AK  
♦ AK74  
♣ A8

South:

♠ KJ86  
♥ 43  
♦ 865  
♣ Q743

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !D king



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ AQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ53	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AKQT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 22+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86532	
HCP: 2+1	♣ Q432	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ J653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7632	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 62</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ3	♠ 8642		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K5	♥ Q6	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ53	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ6	♣ J982				
Contract: 6NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong

<b>Board: 63</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT76	♠ J542		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22+2	♦ A87	♦ KQ63	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A8	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ South						All Pass
						1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 4. !S queen and !H king

<b>Board: 64</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 6	♠ AKQ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 987	♥ AKQ654	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2+1	♦ 86532	♦ QT9	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 20+2	♣ Q432	♣ -				
Contract: 4♥ North						1. strong 2. waiting

<b>Board: 65</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J653	♠ AKQ				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 5	♥ KQT43	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1+1	♦ T7632	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 24+1	♣ 976	♣ AKQT	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ 8642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 7	♣ J982	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ J542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AKQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ3	♠ 8642		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K5	♥ Q6	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ53	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ6	♣ J982				
Contract: 6NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong

Board: 63	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT76	♠ J542		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22+2	♦ A87	♦ KQ63	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A8	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ South						All Pass
						1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 64	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 6	♠ AKQ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 987	♥ AKQ654	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2+1	♦ 86532	♦ QT9	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 20+2	♣ Q432	♣ -				
Contract: 4♥ North						1. strong 2. waiting

Board: 65	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J653	♠ AKQ				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 5	♥ KQT43	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1+1	♦ T7632	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 24+1	♣ 976	♣ AKQT	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 66**      ♠ Q3      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK72  
 HCP: 11      ♣ J962

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ AKQT972      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK6  
 HCP: 20+3      ♣ 52

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ AKQ6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ983  
 HCP: 20+2      ♣ T7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q3	♠ AKT5				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AKQ874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK72	♦ 65	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20+2	♣ J962	♣ A	Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 67	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT972	♠ J65		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ KQ3	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20+3	♦ AK6	♦ QT943	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 52	♣ A7	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 68	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ6	♠ T42		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 652	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20+2	♦ AKQ983	♦ T4	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4+1	♣ T7	♣ KJ964	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. strong
2. strength cue bid

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AKT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT943	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ T42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T4	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KJ964	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q3	♠ AKT5				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AKQ874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK72	♦ 65	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20+2	♣ J962	♣ A	Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 67	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT972	♠ J65		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ KQ3	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20+3	♦ AK6	♦ QT943	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 52	♣ A7	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 68	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ6	♠ T42		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 652	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20+2	♦ AKQ983	♦ T4	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4+1	♣ T7	♣ KJ964	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. strong
2. strength cue bid



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 69**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT86      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A84  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ AKT7

---

**Board: 70**      ♠ AKQ9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 25      ♣ Q98

---

**Board: 71**      ♠ AKQ852      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ872  
HCP: 19+3      ♣ A

---

**Board: 72**      ♠ Q87      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J654      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ T  
HCP: 3+1      ♣ 97643

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQT86  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AKT7

#### South:

♠ 432  
 ♥ J7432  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 963

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 70

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6NT North

#### North:

♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q98

#### South:

♠ T53  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

### Board: 71

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+3  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQ872  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ 976  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 72

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 21+3  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q87  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ 97643

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AQT9873  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ 432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 963	

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ T53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q864	
HCP: 9	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ 976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 543	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 21+3	♣ KQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQT86  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AKT7

#### South:

♠ 432  
 ♥ J7432  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 963

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 70

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6NT North

#### North:

♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q98

#### South:

♠ T53  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

### Board: 71

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+3  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQ872  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ 976  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 72

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 21+3  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q87  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ 97643

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AQT9873  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT75	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT654	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 6532	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ 7642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 2	♣ T97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ A64

♦ J73

♣ AKT75

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJT3

♦ AKQT86

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !D queen no !S king no !C king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ 93

♦ JT654

♣ 6532

South:

♠ KQJT87

♥ KQ

♦ A7

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ J987

♦ J8

♣ T97

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q

♦ AKQ753

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT86	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ KQJT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ KQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ753	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ A64

♦ J73

♣ AKT75

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJT3

♦ AKQT86

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !D queen no !S king no !C king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ 93

♦ JT654

♣ 6532

South:

♠ KQJT87

♥ KQ

♦ A7

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ J987

♦ J8

♣ T97

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q

♦ AKQ753

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 76**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT

HCP: 26+2

♣ AKQ762

**Board: 77**

♠ AKQ976

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 20+2

♣ AQ86

**Board: 78**

♠ AKQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK72

HCP: 25

♣ AJT

**Board: 79**

♠ AKQ9642

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ4

HCP: 18+3

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 76</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K	♠ J732		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK9	♥ J54	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 26+2	♦ AKT	♦ 9865	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ762	♣ T3				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

<b>Board: 77</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ976	♠ 54		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Vul: E-W	♥ T	♥ K875	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ AJ	♦ KQ9853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AQ86	♣ 5	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

1. strong

<b>Board: 78</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT	♠ 52		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K8743	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 25	♦ AK72	♦ QJ5	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AJT	♣ K82	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 79</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ9642	♠ J853		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K5	♥ 8432	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18+3	♦ KQ4	♦ 7532	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ A	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ J732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9865	
HCP: 2	♣ T3	

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ 54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K875	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9853	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ 52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K82	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ J853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7532	
HCP: 5	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 76

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 26+2  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K  
♥ AK9  
♦ AKT  
♣ AKQ762

South:

♠ J732  
♥ J54  
♦ 9865  
♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D  
2. weak

### Board: 77

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 20+2  
South HCP: 8+2  
Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ976  
♥ T  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 54  
♥ K875  
♦ KQ9853  
♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 78

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQT  
♥ A2  
♦ AK72  
♣ AJT

South:

♠ 52  
♥ K8743  
♦ QJ5  
♣ K82

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 79

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 18+3  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ9642  
♥ K5  
♦ KQ4  
♣ J

South:

♠ J853  
♥ 8432  
♦ 7532  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong  
2. waiting  
3. Splinter  
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 80**      ♠ Q8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 8652      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J943  
 HCP: 5      ♣ Q76

---

**Board: 81**      ♠ KQ42      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 9542  
 HCP: 6      ♣ JT64

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ AJ54      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ743  
 HCP: 21+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 83**      ♠ 9872      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 53      East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T9  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ K9732

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q8	♠ A97				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8652	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J943	♦ K	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 25+1	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

Board: 81	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ42	♠ AJ8				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 4	♥ KJ65	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9542	♦ AQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
South HCP: 24	♣ JT64	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ54	♠ 732		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ T64	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 21+2	♦ AKQ743	♦ 98				
South HCP: 3+1	♣ A	♣ QJT64				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						1. strong 2. waiting

Board: 83	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9872	♠ AQJ6				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 53	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 3+1	♦ T9	♦ AKQJ6	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 25+1	♣ K9732	♣ -	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South						All Pass
						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 80**      ♠ A97      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K  
 HCP: 25+1      ♣ AKJ5

---

**Board: 81**      ♠ AJ8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ  
 HCP: 24      ♣ AKQ2

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ 732      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T64      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 98  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ QJT64

---

**Board: 83**      ♠ AQJ6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ7      East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQJ6  
 HCP: 25+1      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q8	♠ A97				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8652	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J943	♦ K	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 25+1	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

Board: 81	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ42	♠ AJ8				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 4	♥ KJ65	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9542	♦ AQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
South HCP: 24	♣ JT64	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ54	♠ 732		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ T64	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 21+2	♦ AKQ743	♦ 98				
South HCP: 3+1	♣ A	♣ QJT64				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						1. strong 2. waiting

Board: 83	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9872	♠ AQJ6				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 53	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 3+1	♦ T9	♦ AKQJ6	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 25+1	♣ K9732	♣ -	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South						All Pass
						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S 4. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 25+3	♣ AKQ874	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9765	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ JT8632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T963	
HCP: 1+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25+3  
 South HCP: 3+2  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ874

#### South:

♠ T9872  
 ♥ T9764  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 85

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♦ South

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ KQ9765  
 ♣ A65

#### South:

♠ KJ63  
 ♥ JT85  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !D queen no !S king no !C king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 86

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1+2  
 South HCP: 25+2  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ JT8632  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ T963  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ AKQT52

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ T9872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 3+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ KJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 25+2	♣ AKQT52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25+3  
 South HCP: 3+2  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ874

#### South:

♠ T9872  
 ♥ T9764  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 85

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♦ South

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ KQ9765  
 ♣ A65

#### South:

♠ KJ63  
 ♥ JT85  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !D queen no !S king no !C king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 86

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1+2  
 South HCP: 25+2  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ JT8632  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ T963  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ AKQT52

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 21+2	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK75	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK987	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ965  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 92

#### South:

♠ Q975  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ QT3  
 ♣ QJT3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 88

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 5+2  
 Contract: 7♣ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQJ54  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ AJ4

#### South:

♠ T954  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ T6  
 ♣ KQ7532

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !C queen no !S king

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♦ North

#### North:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AK987  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ JT7  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ Q432  
 ♣ Q843

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. surplus

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ Q975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT3	
HCP: 7	♣ QJT3	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ T954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	
HCP: 5+2	♣ KQ7532	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ JT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q432	
HCP: 5	♣ Q843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ965  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 92

#### South:

♠ Q975  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ QT3  
 ♣ QJT3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 88

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 5+2  
 Contract: 7♣ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQJ54  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ AJ4

#### South:

♠ T954  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ T6  
 ♣ KQ7532

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !C queen no !S king

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♦ North

#### North:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AK987  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ JT7  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ Q432  
 ♣ Q843

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. surplus



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ Q8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9654	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T9873	
HCP: 2+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ K983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT3	
HCP: 8	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ KQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 24	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ Q762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T86	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q8	♠ K6				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T9654	♥ 2	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 2+2	♦ T9873	♦ AK6	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+3	♣ 5	♣ AKQ9864	1. strong			
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

Board: 91	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K983	♠ Q				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QT63	♥ AK4	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KT3	♦ AJ8	All Pass			
South HCP: 24+2	♣ T2	♣ AKQJ63	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 6NT South			2. strong			

Board: 92	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ	♠ T843		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AKJT	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ43	♦ KJ87	All Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ T875	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 4NT South			2. weak			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q762	♠ AJ				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T43	♥ KQ75	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ T86	♦ AKQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
South HCP: 24	♣ KJ9	♣ AT5	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 4NT North			2. weak			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ K6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQ9864	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AKQJ63	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ T843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 6	♣ T875	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 24	♣ AT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q8	♠ K6				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T9654	♥ 2	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 2+2	♦ T9873	♦ AK6	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+3	♣ 5	♣ AKQ9864				
Contract: 4 ♣ South					1. strong	

Board: 91	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K983	♠ Q				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QT63	♥ AK4	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KT3	♦ AJ8	All Pass			
South HCP: 24+2	♣ T2	♣ AKQJ63				
Contract: 6NT South					1. Benjamin 2D	
					2. strong	

Board: 92	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ	♠ T843		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AKJT	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ43	♦ KJ87	All Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ T875				
Contract: 4NT South					1. Benjamin 2D	
					2. weak	
					3. Quantitative 4NT	

Board: 93	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q762	♠ AJ				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T43	♥ KQ75	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ T86	♦ AKQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
South HCP: 24	♣ KJ9	♣ AT5				
Contract: 4NT North					1. Benjamin 2D	
					2. weak	
					3. Quantitative 4NT	

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ QT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6432	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ KQJ853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ AK98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT72	
HCP: 21+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ AK

♦ AKQ6432

♣ 9

South:

♠ 65

♥ 42

♦ T97

♣ AQT862

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ AT3

♦ J8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T

♥ J

♦ AKQT43

♣ AKJT2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KQT

♦ AKQT72

♣ -

South:

♠ 7432

♥ AJ984

♦ 4

♣ 842

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ 65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T97	
HCP: 6+2	♣ AQT862	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT43	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKJT2	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ 7432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ AK

♦ AKQ6432

♣ 9

South:

♠ 65

♥ 42

♦ T97

♣ AQT862

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ AT3

♦ J8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T

♥ J

♦ AKQT43

♣ AKJT2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KQT

♦ AKQT72

♣ -

South:

♠ 7432

♥ AJ984

♦ 4

♣ 842

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7643	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q54	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	
HCP: 2	♣ T652	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ QJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 97</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKJ86				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q7432	♥ AK95	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ A7643	♦ K2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 25+1	♣ Q54	♣ AK	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 7♥ North			Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

<b>Board: 98</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK6	♠ Q4		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AT8	♥ QJ972	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AJ53	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AKJ	♣ 98654				
Contract: 6♥ South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 99</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T2	♠ A86				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QT95	♥ AK	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 753	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 24+1	♣ T652	♣ AKJ98	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

<b>Board: 100</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ9	♠ A52				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKQT652	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ KT75	♦ AQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQ84	♣ 6	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

1. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 97**      ♠ AKJ86      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK95      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 25+1      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 98**      ♠ Q4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ972      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ 98654

---

**Board: 99**      ♠ A86      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 24+1      ♣ AKJ98

---

**Board: 100**      ♠ A52      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT652      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 19+3      ♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 97</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKJ86				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q7432	♥ AK95	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ A7643	♦ K2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 25+1	♣ Q54	♣ AK	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 7♥ North			Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

<b>Board: 98</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK6	♠ Q4		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AT8	♥ QJ972	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AJ53	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AKJ	♣ 98654				
Contract: 6♥ South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 99</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T2	♠ A86				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QT95	♥ AK	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 753	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 24+1	♣ T652	♣ AKJ98	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

<b>Board: 100</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ9	♠ A52				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKQT652	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ KT75	♦ AQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQ84	♣ 6	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

1. strong

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6432	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AKQ432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQJ63	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ Q9865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 7+4	♣ KQT8654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 101</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ AKQ				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT765	♥ A82	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 3+2	♦ T6432	♦ AK	All Pass			
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 9	♣ AJ753				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 102</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ432	♠ 875		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ	♥ 82	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AQ6	♦ K2	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 7	♣ KQJT92				
Contract: 6NT South			1. strong			

<b>Board: 103</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A5	♠ 8642		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKT7	♥ 92	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 23+2	♦ Q	♦ K873				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ63	♣ T87	1. strong			
Contract: 3 ♣ North			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 104</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q9865	♠ A				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7+4	♦ 3	♦ AKQ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+2	♣ KQT8654	♣ 73	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. strong 2. waiting			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AJ753	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ 875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQJT92	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ 8642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K873	
HCP: 3	♣ T87	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ52	
HCP: 23+2	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 101</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ AKQ				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT765	♥ A82	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 3+2	♦ T6432	♦ AK	All Pass			
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 9	♣ AJ753				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 102</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ432	♠ 875		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ	♥ 82	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AQ6	♦ K2	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 7	♣ KQJT92				
Contract: 6NT South			1. strong			

<b>Board: 103</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A5	♠ 8642		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKT7	♥ 92	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 23+2	♦ Q	♦ K873				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ63	♣ T87	1. strong			
Contract: 3 ♣ North			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 104</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q9865	♠ A				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7+4	♦ 3	♦ AKQ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+2	♣ KQT8654	♣ 73	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. strong 2. waiting			



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AQ932	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AK84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQT87	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AKQ9765	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18+3	♣ QJ84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 0+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ932  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQT

#### South:

♠ T75  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 97432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 106

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK84  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQT87

#### South:

♠ QJT75  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ T864  
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

### Board: 107

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ9765  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ84

#### South:

♠ T4  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ K763

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. strong			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ T75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 982	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 97432	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ QJT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T864	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ T4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K853	
HCP: 9	♣ K763	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 0+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ932  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQT

#### South:

♠ T75  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 97432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 106

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK84  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQT87

#### South:

♠ QJT75  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ T864  
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

### Board: 107

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ9765  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ84

#### South:

♠ T4  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ K763

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. strong			

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	
HCP: 24+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 23+2	♣ KQJ875	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKJ653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 108

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 7+4  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ AQJ97  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ KT986543  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠ <sup>7</sup>	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !S queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=2

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ KQJ875

#### South:

♠ J73  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ A642

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 110

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 6NT North

#### North:

♠ AK5  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKJ653

#### South:

♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ QJ632  
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 108**      ♠ KT986543      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 7+4      ♣ AT9

---

**Board: 109**      ♠ J73      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 932      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J86  
HCP: 6      ♣ A642

---

**Board: 110**      ♠ QJ2      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K962      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ632  
HCP: 9+1      ♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 108

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 7+4  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ AQJ97  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ KT986543  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠ <sup>7</sup>	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !S queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=2

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ KQJ875

#### South:

♠ J73  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ A642

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 110

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 6NT North

#### North:

♠ AK5  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKJ653

#### South:

♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ QJ632  
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ 62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T984	
HCP: 1+2	♣ JT9875	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 23+2	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK732	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ 54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7653	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 111</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 62	♠ AQT				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 9	♥ AK63	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 1+2	♦ T984	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 26	♣ JT9875	♣ AK2	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ South			All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

<b>Board: 112</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQT	♠ KJ3		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQT86	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23+2	♦ A	♦ JT83	All Pass			
South HCP: 6+1	♣ A93	♣ JT762				
Contract: 3NT South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. weak			

<b>Board: 113</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ6	♠ 7		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 98753	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 25+1	♦ AK732	♦ 9654	All Pass			
South HCP: 0+1	♣ AQ8	♣ 965				
Contract: 6♦ South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			

<b>Board: 114</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 54	♠ K73				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T63	♥ -	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0+1	♦ T7653	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 743	♣ AKQJ5	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. weak			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 26	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ KJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT83	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT762	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9654	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 965	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ K73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 111</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 62	♠ AQT				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 9	♥ AK63	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 1+2	♦ T984	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 26	♣ JT9875	♣ AK2	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ South			All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

<b>Board: 112</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQT	♠ KJ3		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQT86	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23+2	♦ A	♦ JT83	All Pass			
South HCP: 6+1	♣ A93	♣ JT762				
Contract: 3NT South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. weak			

<b>Board: 113</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ6	♠ 7		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 98753	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 25+1	♦ AK732	♦ 9654	All Pass			
South HCP: 0+1	♣ AQ8	♣ 965				
Contract: 6♦ South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			

<b>Board: 114</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 54	♠ K73				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T63	♥ -	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0+1	♦ T7653	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 743	♣ AKQJ5	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. weak			

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ5	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 26	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT54	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q97	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ AKQJ95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 22+2	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 115</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ 85432		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q7	♥ K3	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23+1	♦ KQ872	♦ A53	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AKQ5	♣ JT7				
Contract: 4NT South						
						1. strong
						2. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 116</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ	♠ T53		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 97543	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 26	♦ KQ6	♦ AJT	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 6+1	♣ A93	♣ J2	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North						
						1. Benjamin 2D
						2. bidable suit
						3. surplus
						4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 117</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 3	♠ AKQT8				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9843	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5+1	♦ JT54	♦ A9	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 24+1	♣ Q97	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 6♥ North						
						1. Benjamin 2D
						2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 118</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ95	♠ T		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AK5	♦ QJT7432	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7+3	♣ J6	♣ K8	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						
						1. strong
						2. waiting

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 115**      ♠ 85432      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A53  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ JT7

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ T53      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 97543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJT  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ J2

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ AKQT8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A9  
 HCP: 24+1      ♣ KJ3

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ T      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QJT7432  
 HCP: 7+3      ♣ K8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 23+1  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AK  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ872  
♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 85432  
♥ K3  
♦ A53  
♣ JT7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

### Board: 116

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 26  
South HCP: 6+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ KQ6  
♣ A93

South:

♠ T53  
♥ 97543  
♦ AJT  
♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 117

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5+1  
South HCP: 24+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3  
♥ Q9843  
♦ JT54  
♣ Q97

South:

♠ AKQT8  
♥ AK5  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

### Board: 118

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22+2  
South HCP: 7+3  
Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ95  
♥ A3  
♦ AK5  
♣ J6

South:

♠ T  
♥ J74  
♦ QJT7432  
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ T54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 3	♣ QT42	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ AKJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 20+3	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ 852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A742	
HCP: 7	♣ JT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 119</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T54	♠ AQ82				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 52	♦ AK94	All Pass			
South HCP: 24	♣ QT42	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3NT South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

<b>Board: 120</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ6	♠ 873		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT862	♥ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20+3	♦ Q	♦ AKT6	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ KQ52	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 121</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 852	♠ AKJ				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q83	♥ AK94	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A742	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 27+1	♣ JT7	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 6NT South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ AQ82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK94	
HCP: 24	♣ AK8	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ 873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 27+1	♣ AKQ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 119</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T54	♠ AQ82				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 52	♦ AK94	All Pass			
South HCP: 24	♣ QT42	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3NT South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

<b>Board: 120</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ6	♠ 873		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT862	♥ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20+3	♦ Q	♦ AKT6	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ KQ52	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 121</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 852	♠ AKJ				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q83	♥ AK94	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A742	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 27+1	♣ JT7	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 6NT South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AKJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AT873	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ AKQ853	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 18+4	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 6	♣ J953	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AT873

#### South:

♠ QT964  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3 NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+4  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ853  
 ♥ AKJT82  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ T6  
 ♥ Q975  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ J964

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2 NT
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 124

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18+3  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 94  
 ♥ T54  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ J953

#### South:

♠ QT2  
 ♥ AKQ9872  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ QT964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 3	♣ J964	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ QT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AT873

#### South:

♠ QT964  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3 NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+4  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ853  
 ♥ AKJT82  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ T6  
 ♥ Q975  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ J964

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2 NT
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 124

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18+3  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 94  
 ♥ T54  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ J953

#### South:

♠ QT2  
 ♥ AKQ9872  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT5	
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT5	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ 854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T9842	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ JT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 24	♣ AJ62	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK43	
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 125</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 2	♠ AKQT4				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ9742	♥ A5	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7+2	♦ KT5	♦ A73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24+1	♣ JT5	♣ AK2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 126</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 854	♠ AQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ AKQ852	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4+1	♦ A7	♦ T	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 22+2	♣ T9842	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 127</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ JT	♠ A9642		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQT	♥ 9763	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ	♦ 32				
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AJ62	♣ T9				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 128</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQT	♠ J8732		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A93	♥ K4	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 25	♦ AK43	♦ 62				
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AKJ	♣ T864				
Contract: 4♠ North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 125**      ♠ AKQT4      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A73  
 HCP: 24+1      ♣ AK2

---

**Board: 126**      ♠ AQ      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ852      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ AK53

---

**Board: 127**      ♠ A9642      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9763      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 32  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ T9

---

**Board: 128**      ♠ J8732      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 62  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ T864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 125</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 2	♠ AKQT4				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ9742	♥ A5	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7+2	♦ KT5	♦ A73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24+1	♣ JT5	♣ AK2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 126</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 854	♠ AQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ AKQ852	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4+1	♦ A7	♦ T	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 22+2	♣ T9842	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 127</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ JT	♠ A9642		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQT	♥ 9763	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ	♦ 32				
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AJ62	♣ T9				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 128</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQT	♠ J8732		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A93	♥ K4	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 25	♦ AK43	♦ 62				
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AKJ	♣ T864				
Contract: 4♠ North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 20+3	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ4	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J95	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 643	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKQT975

♦ A8

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ964

♥ J32

♦ T72

♣ J

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ K8

♦ A95

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ T32

♥ JT9

♦ KQ732

♣ J7

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ8762

♦ J95

♣ 643

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AT93

♦ AKT3

♣ AK

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>8</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AQJ964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T72	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ T32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ732	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKQT975

♦ A8

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ964

♥ J32

♦ T72

♣ J

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ K8

♦ A95

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ T32

♥ JT9

♦ KQ732

♣ J7

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ8762

♦ J95

♣ 643

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AT93

♦ AKT3

♣ AK

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>8</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 132**      ♠ 54      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 875      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T7  
 HCP: 3+2      ♣ QJT943

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ 92      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T6432  
 HCP: 1+3      ♣ J85432

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ A42      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQJT7  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ J8762      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q2      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ JT75      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 132</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 54	♠ AKT				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 875	♥ AKQT92	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 3+2	♦ T7	♦ AJ6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 21+2	♣ QJT943	♣ 5				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. strong 2. waiting

<b>Board: 133</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 92	♠ AQ				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ A93	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 1+3	♦ T6432	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 27	♣ J85432	♣ AKQ6	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit 3. Blackwood 0314, for !C 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

<b>Board: 134</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A42	♠ 53		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J8753	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AKQJT7	♦ 53	All Pass			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ A5	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3NT South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 135</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J8762	♠ KQ3				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q2	♥ T	2 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♠
North HCP: 4+1	♦ JT75	♦ A9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+3	♣ 98	♣ AKQT642				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. strong

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 132**      ♠ AKT      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT92      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ6  
 HCP: 21+2      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ AQ      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ9  
 HCP: 27      ♣ AKQ6

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ 53      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J8753      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 53  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ KJ73

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ KQ3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A9      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 18+3      ♣ AKQT642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 132</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 54	♠ AKT				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 875	♥ AKQT92	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 3+2	♦ T7	♦ AJ6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 21+2	♣ QJT943	♣ 5				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. strong 2. waiting

<b>Board: 133</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 92	♠ AQ				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ A93	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 1+3	♦ T6432	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 27	♣ J85432	♣ AKQ6	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit 3. Blackwood 0314, for !C 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

<b>Board: 134</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A42	♠ 53		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J8753	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AKQJT7	♦ 53	All Pass			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ A5	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3NT South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 135</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J8762	♠ KQ3				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q2	♥ T	2 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♠
North HCP: 4+1	♦ JT75	♦ A9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+3	♣ 98	♣ AKQT642				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. strong

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 25+1	♣ K532	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ AKJT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 17+4	♣ AKQT86	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ J86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q632	
HCP: 5	♣ Q743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ32

♦ AK

♣ K532

South:

♠ T953

♥ Q

♦ JT743

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT98

♥ 9

♦ -

♣ AKQT86

South:

♠ 54

♥ K764

♦ KT87

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strong

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J86

♥ 96

♦ Q632

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A5

♦ AKJT5

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ T953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT743	
HCP: 7+1	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ 54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT87	
HCP: 7	♣ J74	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AKQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT5	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ32

♦ AK

♣ K532

South:

♠ T953

♥ Q

♦ JT743

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT98

♥ 9

♦ -

♣ AKQT86

South:

♠ 54

♥ K764

♦ KT87

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strong

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J86

♥ 96

♦ Q632

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A5

♦ AKJT5

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AQJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 976	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8763	
HCP: 3+1	♣ JT8	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ KJT854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ Q8765  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 976

#### South:

♠ 84  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ AKQ85  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 140

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 3♣ South

#### North:

♠ T5  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ J8763  
 ♣ JT8

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ765

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 141

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT854  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ J3

#### South:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AKQT82  
 ♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ765	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT82	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ Q8765  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 976

#### South:

♠ 84  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ AKQ85  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 140

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 3♣ South

#### North:

♠ T5  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ J8763  
 ♣ JT8

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ765

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 141

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT854  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ J3

#### South:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AKQT82  
 ♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q842	
HCP: 11	♣ AKT6	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ 86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ873	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AT984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 976	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ Q842  
 ♣ AKT6

South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJT8  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

### Board: 143

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ J94  
 ♥ T962  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 144

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+1  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AT984  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ Q32

South:

♠ K3  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ AKQ542  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK73	
HCP: 23+1	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ J94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	
HCP: 2	♣ J94	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ K3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ542	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ Q842  
 ♣ AKT6

South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJT8  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

### Board: 143

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ J94  
 ♥ T962  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 144

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+1  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AT984  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ Q32

South:

♠ K3  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ AKQ542  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 145**      ♠ QT6      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 32  
 HCP: 6      ♣ KT76

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ 8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ63      East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ852      West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ AT

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ J9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQ9854  
 HCP: 22+3      ♣ K

---

**Board: 148**      ♠ KQJ74      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J964  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ 74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 145</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT6	♠ 5				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J432	♥ A	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ AKQT85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 20+3	♣ KT76	♣ AQJ54	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♦ South						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 146</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 8	♠ QT632		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ63	♥ KJT8	4 ♣	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AKQ852	♦ T63	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AT	♣ J				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 147</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ AT843		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J76	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22+3	♦ AKQ9854	♦ -	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K	♣ AQ765	Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♦ North						

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 148</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ74	♠ A				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 95	♥ AK7	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 7+1	♦ J964	♦ K53	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 74	♣ AKQ832	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 145**      ♠ 5      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQT85  
 HCP: 20+3      ♣ AQJ54

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ QT632      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJT8      East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T63      West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ J

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ AT843      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J76      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AQ765

---

**Board: 148**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K53  
 HCP: 23+2      ♣ AKQ832

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20+3  
 Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT6  
 ♥ J432  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KT76

South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQT85  
 ♣ AQJ54

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 146

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 7+1  
 Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ AKQ852  
 ♣ AT

South:

♠ QT632  
 ♥ KJT8  
 ♦ T63  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
4 ♣	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 147

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+3  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ J9  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AKQ9854  
 ♣ K

South:

♠ AT843  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQ765

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 148

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 7+1  
 South HCP: 23+2  
 Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ74  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J964  
 ♣ 74

South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AKQ832

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ 43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 9842	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 25+1	♣ KQ843	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 6♣ North

#### North:

♠ 43  
 ♥ K9542  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 9842

#### South:

♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AKT7

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 150

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ KQ843

#### South:

♠ Q83  
 ♥ QT972  
 ♦ JT5  
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 151

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 0+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AK9643  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ 82  
 ♥ T82  
 ♦ T8762  
 ♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AKJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 26	♣ AKT7	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ Q83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT5	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8762	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 6♣ North

#### North:

♠ 43  
 ♥ K9542  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 9842

#### South:

♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AKT7

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 150

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ KQ843

#### South:

♠ Q83  
 ♥ QT972  
 ♦ JT5  
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 151

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 0+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AK9643  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ 82  
 ♥ T82  
 ♦ T8762  
 ♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT643	
HCP: 20+3	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ 6532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 5	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AJ96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 29	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A

♦ AKQT643

♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ KJ5

♦ J9

♣ K54

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

X 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6532

♥ T742

♦ AJ76

♣ T

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ

♦ 82

♣ AKQ872

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

### Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 29

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ AK2

♦ AKQ

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ QJ85

♦ 9

♣ Q653

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ QJ532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ5	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K54	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQ872	

---

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ KQ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 10	♣ Q653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A

♦ AKQT643

♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ KJ5

♦ J9

♣ K54

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

X 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6532

♥ T742

♦ AJ76

♣ T

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ

♦ 82

♣ AKQ872

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

### Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 29

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ AK2

♦ AKQ

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ QJ85

♦ 9

♣ Q653

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQT	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 26	♣ AKT8	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 642	
HCP: 1+1	♣ J9853	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q764	
HCP: 4	♣ JT43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 155

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AKT53  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQT

#### South:

♠ 9862  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ 7632

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 156

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ AKT8

#### South:

♠ 8764  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ J932

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 157

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 1+1  
 South HCP: 25+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 6  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ J9853

#### South:

♠ AKQJT3  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 158

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ 94  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ JT43

#### South:

♠ AQ862  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ 9862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 763	
HCP: 2	♣ 7632	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ 8764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 1	♣ J932	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AKQJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 25+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AQ862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK98	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 155

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AKT53  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQT

#### South:

♠ 9862  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ 7632

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 156

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ AKT8

#### South:

♠ 8764  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ J932

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 157

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 1+1  
 South HCP: 25+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 6  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ J9853

#### South:

♠ AKQJT3  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 158

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ 94  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ JT43

#### South:

♠ AQ862  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ Q654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT82	
HCP: 5	♣ Q64	

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ7643	
HCP: 20+3	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AKQ875	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ AQ83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ865	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 159

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q654  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ JT82  
 ♣ Q64

#### South:

♠ A987  
 ♥ AKQJT  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 160

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+3  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ A8  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AKQ7643  
 ♣ A3

#### South:

♠ KJT6  
 ♥ 8752  
 ♦ T85  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 161

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 10+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ875  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK2

#### South:

♠ 642  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ652  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 162

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 0+2  
 Contract: 3 ♦ North

#### North:

♠ AQ83  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKQ865  
 ♣ A8

#### South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ T87643  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ T754

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ A987	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ KJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T85	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ 642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ652	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ3	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T87643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 0+2	♣ T754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 159

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q654  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ JT82  
 ♣ Q64

South:

♠ A987  
 ♥ AKQJT  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 160

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+3  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AKQ7643  
 ♣ A3

South:

♠ KJT6  
 ♥ 8752  
 ♦ T85  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 161

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 10+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ875  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK2

South:

♠ 642  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ652  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 162

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 0+2  
 Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ83  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKQ865  
 ♣ A8

South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ T87643  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ T754

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 163**      ♠ AKJ3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ975  
 HCP: 24+2      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 164**      ♠ K654      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T54      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J754  
 HCP: 4      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 165**      ♠ A2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT92      East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 9      West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ KQJT

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ K53      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 876      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK973  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ 98

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK64  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ AK93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 163</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ3	♠ QT98		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ QT983	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 24+2	♦ AKJ975	♦ Q43	Pass	6♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 6+1	♣ A7	♣ 2				
Contract: 6♦ North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 164</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K654	♠ AQT98				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T54	♥ K	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J754	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 72	♣ AK954				
Contract: 4♠ North						1. strong 2. waiting

<b>Board: 165</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ JT		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQT92	♥ 8643	4♦	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 19+2	♦ 9	♦ K43				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJT	♣ A532				1. strong
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 166</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K53	♠ A8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 876	♥ AQJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AK973	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 20+3	♣ 98	♣ AKQ7632				
Contract: 3NT South						1. strong

<b>Board: 167</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ Q763		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ74	♥ J963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23+1	♦ AK64	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK93	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 163**      ♠ QT98      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT983      East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q43  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 164**      ♠ AQT98      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 23+2      ♣ AK954

---

**Board: 165**      ♠ JT      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 8643      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K43      West (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 8      ♣ A532

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ A8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
 HCP: 20+3      ♣ AKQ7632

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ Q763      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J963      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 6      ♣ QJ62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 163</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ3	♠ QT98		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ QT983	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 24+2	♦ AKJ975	♦ Q43	Pass	6♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 6+1	♣ A7	♣ 2				
Contract: 6♦ North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 164</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K654	♠ AQT98				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T54	♥ K	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J754	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 72	♣ AK954				
Contract: 4♠ North						1. strong 2. waiting

<b>Board: 165</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ JT		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQT92	♥ 8643	4♦	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 19+2	♦ 9	♦ K43				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJT	♣ A532				1. strong
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 166</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K53	♠ A8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 876	♥ AQJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AK973	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 20+3	♣ 98	♣ AKQ7632				
Contract: 3NT South						1. strong

<b>Board: 167</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ Q763		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ74	♥ J963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23+1	♦ AK64	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK93	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AKJ863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ AQ8763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT2	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ653	
HCP: 24+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ Q95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 842	
HCP: 3	♣ 853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ K53

♦ 9

♣ KJT

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQT875

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. strong

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ8763

♥ A

♦ AKT2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K9

♥ J983

♦ Q9876

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ5

♦ AQJ653

♣ Q

South:

♠ 87652

♥ K2

♦ T4

♣ 9743

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ J973

♦ 842

♣ 853

South:

♠ A876

♥ AQ

♦ AKT7

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 168**      ♠ 4      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQT875  
 HCP: 19+3      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 169**      ♠ K9      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J983      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q9876  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ 93

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ 87652      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T4  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ 9743

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ A876      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT7  
 HCP: 25      ♣ AKJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ K53

♦ 9

♣ KJT

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQT875

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. strong

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ8763

♥ A

♦ AKT2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K9

♥ J983

♦ Q9876

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ5

♦ AQJ653

♣ Q

South:

♠ 87652

♥ K2

♦ T4

♣ 9743

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ J973

♦ 842

♣ 853

South:

♠ A876

♥ AQ

♦ AKT7

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 172**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQT764  
 HCP: 19+3      ♣ AJ4

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ T76432      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A  
 HCP: 6+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ 542      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T765  
 HCP: 6      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT764      West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJT4  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ J752

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 172</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ KQJ8		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQT	♥ 92	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19+3	♦ AKQT764	♦ J32	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ 8632				
Contract: 5 ♦ North				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

<b>Board: 173</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T76432	♠ -				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QT632	♥ AK	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 6+3	♦ A	♦ QJT65	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 19+3	♣ 7	♣ AKQ653	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

<b>Board: 174</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 542	♠ AKQJT				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ65	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 6	♦ T765	♦ AQ32	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 24+1	♣ Q2	♣ A95				
Contract: 6 ♠ North				1. Benjamin 2D		
				2. weak		

<b>Board: 175</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKQ6432				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AT764	♥ KQJ	X	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KJT4	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+3	♣ J752	♣ T8				
Contract: 4 ♥ South				1. strong		

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ KQJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J32	
HCP: 7	♣ 8632	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT65	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQ653	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AKQJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 24+1	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AKQ6432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19+3	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 172</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ KQJ8		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQT	♥ 92	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19+3	♦ AKQT764	♦ J32	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ 8632				
Contract: 5 ♦ North				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

<b>Board: 173</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T76432	♠ -				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QT632	♥ AK	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 6+3	♦ A	♦ QJT65	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 19+3	♣ 7	♣ AKQ653	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

<b>Board: 174</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 542	♠ AKQJT				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ65	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 6	♦ T765	♦ AQ32	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 24+1	♣ Q2	♣ A95				
Contract: 6 ♠ North				1. Benjamin 2D		
				2. weak		

<b>Board: 175</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKQ6432				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AT764	♥ KQJ	X	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KJT4	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+3	♣ J752	♣ T8				
Contract: 4 ♥ South				1. strong		



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 21+2	♣ J84	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ832	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ KT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 6	♣ J873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 8+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ AKQ872  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J84

#### South:

♠ QJT853  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong  
 2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 177

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 6 ♣ South

#### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AKT6  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ AKQ832

#### South:

♠ A5  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ T9754

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !C  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 178

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 23+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ KT9  
 ♥ QT93  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J873

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AKQ943  
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong  
 2. waiting  
 3. Stayman

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ QJT853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T9754	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ943	
HCP: 23+2	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21+2  
South HCP: 8+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK2  
♥ AKQ872  
♦ A  
♣ J84

#### South:

♠ QJT853  
♥ 95  
♦ K86  
♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 177

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 20+2  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 6 ♣ South

#### North:

♠ 9  
♥ AKT6  
♦ AT  
♣ AKQ832

#### South:

♠ A5  
♥ 874  
♦ KQ6  
♣ T9754

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 178

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 23+2  
Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ KT9  
♥ QT93  
♦ 72  
♣ J873

#### South:

♠ AQ  
♥ K4  
♦ AKQ943  
♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong  
2. waiting  
3. Stayman

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ KQJT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJT	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ QT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J43	
HCP: 3	♣ 7653	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ AKQ7653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AK75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJT

♣ A

South:

♠ A7

♥ A87

♦ 7632

♣ KT75

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5 ♦

Pass

6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ T63

♦ J43

♣ 7653

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ Q

♦ 8

♣ AKQ842

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7653

♥ A6

♦ -

♣ AK75

South:

♠ J92

♥ 972

♦ 542

♣ QJT4

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7632	
HCP: 11	♣ KT75	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AKJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQ842	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ J92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 542	
HCP: 4	♣ QJT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJT

♣ A

South:

♠ A7

♥ A87

♦ 7632

♣ KT75

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5 ♦

Pass

6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ T63

♦ J43

♣ 7653

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ Q

♦ 8

♣ AKQ842

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7653

♥ A6

♦ -

♣ AK75

South:

♠ J92

♥ 972

♦ 542

♣ QJT4

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 26+1	♣ AKQT6	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ AQ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT65  
 ♥ 9864  
 ♦ QJ52  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ752  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A982

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 183

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 26+1  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣ South

#### North:

♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ AKQT6

#### South:

♠ QT  
 ♥ T73  
 ♦ 9743  
 ♣ J753

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 184

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ86  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AKQ84

#### South:

♠ KJ975  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A982	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ QT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9743	
HCP: 3	♣ J753	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ KJ975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT65  
 ♥ 9864  
 ♦ QJ52  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ752  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A982

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 183

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 26+1  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣ South

#### North:

♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ AKQT6

#### South:

♠ QT  
 ♥ T73  
 ♦ 9743  
 ♣ J753

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 184

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ86  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AKQ84

#### South:

♠ KJ975  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 185**      ♠ AKQ973      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q76  
 HCP: 20+2      ♣ KQJ

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ Q93      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 987542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T72  
 HCP: 2+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ 53      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJT95432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 86  
 HCP: 3+4      ♣ T

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ AK      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 24+2      ♣ AQT753

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ973  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ KQJ

#### South:

♠ 65  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ JT3  
 ♣ 8654

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 186

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 2+2  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q93  
 ♥ 987542  
 ♦ T72  
 ♣ 7

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ63  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KQJ32

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 187

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+4  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 53  
 ♥ QJT95432  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K982

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

### Board: 188

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQT753

#### South:

♠ J942  
 ♥ QJ875  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ 65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT3	
HCP: 3	♣ 8654	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQJ32	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ AKQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 25	♣ K982	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ J942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ973  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ KQJ

#### South:

♠ 65  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ JT3  
 ♣ 8654

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong  
 2. waiting

### Board: 186

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 2+2  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q93  
 ♥ 987542  
 ♦ T72  
 ♣ 7

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ63  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KQJ32

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong  
 2. waiting

### Board: 187

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+4  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 53  
 ♥ QJT95432  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K982

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D  
 2. bidable suit

### Board: 188

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQT753

#### South:

♠ J942  
 ♥ QJ875  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D  
 2. bidable suit



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 189**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT9876      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQ  
 HCP: 22+3      ♣ Q4

---

**Board: 190**      ♠ AKQT      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ3  
 HCP: 24      ♣ AJ7

---

**Board: 191**      ♠ K      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ862      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKJ98  
 HCP: 22+3      ♣ A

---

**Board: 192**      ♠ 9842      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT8653      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q3  
 HCP: 4+2      ♣ 7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+3  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKT9876  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ T72  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 190

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQT  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J83  
 ♥ T954  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 191

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+3  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ862  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ A

South:

♠ QJ84  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ T743  
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. !H queen and !S king			

### Board: 192

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4+2  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9842  
 ♥ QT8653  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 7

South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJT94  
 ♣ AK632

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ T72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J943	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ J83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 1	♣ 9632	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T743	
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT94	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+3  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKT9876  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ T72  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 190

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQT  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J83  
 ♥ T954  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 191

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+3  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ862  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ A

South:

♠ QJ84  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ T743  
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. !H queen and !S king			

### Board: 192

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4+2  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9842  
 ♥ QT8653  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 7

South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJT94  
 ♣ AK632

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 193**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ9542      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKT53  
HCP: 18+4      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 194**      ♠ T3      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T32      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K982  
HCP: 4      ♣ JT87

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ Q43      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q54      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ73  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ8

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ AKQ753      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJT  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ Q2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+4  
 South HCP: 6+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQ9542  
 ♦ AKT53  
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ KQT953  
 ♥ T8  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 194

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3  
 ♥ T32  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ JT87

South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AKQ43

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 195

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q43  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AKJ72  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKT2  
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

### Board: 196

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 6+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ753  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJT  
 ♣ Q2

South:

♠ J62  
 ♥ AJT876  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 854

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. strong			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 193**      ♠ KQT953      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J92  
HCP: 6+2      ♣ 53

---

**Board: 194**      ♠ 6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ64      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A7  
HCP: 22+2      ♣ AKQ43

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ AKJ72      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT2  
HCP: 25+1      ♣ AK2

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ J62      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJT876      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 6+2      ♣ 854

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+4  
 South HCP: 6+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQ9542  
 ♦ AKT53  
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ KQT953  
 ♥ T8  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 194

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3  
 ♥ T32  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ JT87

South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AKQ43

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 195

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q43  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AKJ72  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKT2  
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

### Board: 196

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 6+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ753  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJT  
 ♣ Q2

South:

♠ J62  
 ♥ AJT876  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 854

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. strong			



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AKJ852	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 25+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ J872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K986	
HCP: 4	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT983	
HCP: 24+3	♣ AK93	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ QT842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 643	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25+2  
 South HCP: 7+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ852  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ 96  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ AQJ94  
 ♣ 984

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no !S queen

### Board: 198

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 26+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J872  
 ♥ T92  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ T8

#### South:

♠ AKQT9  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQJ2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 199

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+3  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 7 ♦ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQT983  
 ♣ AK93

#### South:

♠ 74  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ JT85

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 200

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT842  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ Q54

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ843  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ 96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 984	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AKQT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 26+1	♣ KQJ2	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ 74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 652	
HCP: 4	♣ JT85	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 852	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25+2  
 South HCP: 7+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ852  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ 96  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ AQJ94  
 ♣ 984

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no !S queen

### Board: 198

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 26+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J872  
 ♥ T92  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ T8

#### South:

♠ AKQT9  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQJ2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 199

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+3  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 7 ♦ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQT983  
 ♣ AK93

#### South:

♠ 74  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ JT85

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 200

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT842  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ Q54

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ843  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AKQJT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ Q62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT7	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ 962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J87542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 7+2	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8652	
HCP: 6	♣ K964	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 5+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT9  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K

South:

♠ 52  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ T98642  
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 202

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q62  
 ♥ J532  
 ♦ JT7  
 ♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K8  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AKQ964  
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 203

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7+2  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 962  
 ♥ J87542  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKT7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQ82  
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 204

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 26+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J65  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ K964

South:

♠ AKQ32  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 201**      ♠ 52      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ85      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T98642  
 HCP: 5+2      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 202**      ♠ K8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ964  
 HCP: 21+2      ♣ AQ4

---

**Board: 203**      ♠ AKT7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ82  
 HCP: 24+1      ♣ Q5

---

**Board: 204**      ♠ AKQ32      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ97  
 HCP: 26+2      ♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23+2  
South HCP: 5+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQJT9  
♥ KQ76  
♦ KQ  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ 52  
♥ AJ85  
♦ T98642  
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 202

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21+2  
Contract: 5 ♦ North

#### North:

♠ Q62  
♥ J532  
♦ JT7  
♣ KJ9

#### South:

♠ K8  
♥ KT  
♦ AKQ964  
♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 203

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7+2  
South HCP: 24+1  
Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 962  
♥ J87542  
♦ J  
♣ AJ3

#### South:

♠ AKT7  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKQ82  
♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 204

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 26+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J65  
♥ Q7  
♦ 8652  
♣ K964

#### South:

♠ AKQ32  
♥ AK  
♦ AKQ97  
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ K4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ932	
HCP: 20+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ863	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQT8	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ KQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT732	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 205</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A4	♠ KJ962		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQT76	♥ J82	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ A32	♦ 86	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ KT	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4 ♥ South				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

<b>Board: 206</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K4	♠ 2		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ4	♥ KT983	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20+2	♦ AKQ932	♦ T	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 9+3	♣ J	♣ AQT832	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South				1. strong		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for !H		
				3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

<b>Board: 207</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ JT986		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 82	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 18+3	♦ AKQ863	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKQT8	♣ J42				
Contract: 3NT North				1. strong		

<b>Board: 208</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ5	♠ J986		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ9	♥ QT4	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19+3	♦ AKQT732	♦ J98	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ -	♣ K95				
Contract: 5 ♦ North				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ KJ962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q43	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AQT832	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ JT986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J42	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ J986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J98	
HCP: 7	♣ K95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 205</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A4	♠ KJ962		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQT76	♥ J82	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ A32	♦ 86	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ KT	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. strong			
2. waiting						

<b>Board: 206</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K4	♠ 2		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ4	♥ KT983	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20+2	♦ AKQ932	♦ T	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 9+3	♣ J	♣ AQT832	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 207	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ JT986		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 82	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 18+3	♦ AKQ863	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKQT8	♣ J42				
Contract: 3NT North			1. strong			

Board: 208	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ5	♠ J986		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ9	♥ QT4	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19+3	♦ AKQT732	♦ J98	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ -	♣ K95				
Contract: 5 ♦ North			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ K8653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 5432	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ AQ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK42	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ2	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ AKQJ842	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 23+3	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ QT852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 209</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K8653	♠ AT7				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K5	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J5	♦ AKQT9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 24+1	♣ 5432	♣ AKJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !S queen

<b>Board: 210</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ74	♠ J983		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q654	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 25	♦ AK42	♦ T9				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ T86				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

<b>Board: 211</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ842	♠ 7		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AQ865432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23+3	♦ AKQJ	♦ 32	Pass	6♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 6+4	♣ K6	♣ 97				
Contract: 6♠ North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 212</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT852	♠ K6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T5	♥ AKQ642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7+1	♦ K2	♦ A953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ Q873	♣ A	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 209**      ♠ AT7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQT9  
HCP: 24+1      ♣ AKJ

---

**Board: 210**      ♠ J983      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q654      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ T9  
HCP: 3      ♣ T86

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ 7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ865432      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 32  
HCP: 6+4      ♣ 97

---

**Board: 212**      ♠ K6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ642      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A953  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 209</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K8653	♠ AT7				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K5	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J5	♦ AKQT9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 24+1	♣ 5432	♣ AKJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !S queen

<b>Board: 210</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ74	♠ J983		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q654	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 25	♦ AK42	♦ T9				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ T86				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

<b>Board: 211</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ842	♠ 7		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AQ865432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23+3	♦ AKQJ	♦ 32	Pass	6♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 6+4	♣ K6	♣ 97				
Contract: 6♠ North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 212</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT852	♠ K6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T5	♥ AKQ642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7+1	♦ K2	♦ A953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ Q873	♣ A	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. strong
2. waiting



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ KQJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQT96	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ KJT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J8542	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ AQ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ 72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9543	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 213</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ74	♠ T53		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 96	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+3	♦ 8	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ AKQT96	♣ 832				
Contract: 3 ♣ North				1. strong		

<b>Board: 214</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJT98	♠ Q7				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 82	♥ AQJ	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 5	♦ A3	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22+2	♣ J8542	♣ AKQ973	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

<b>Board: 215</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ42	♠ T		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ62	♥ T93	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
North HCP: 23+1	♦ AKJ	♦ 75	All Pass			
South HCP: 3+3	♣ Q	♣ KT86542				
Contract: 6 ♥ South				1. Benjamin 2D		
				2. bidable suit		

<b>Board: 216</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 72	♠ AKQ5				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7632	♥ K	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1+1	♦ J9543	♦ AKT	All Pass			
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 43	♣ KJT72				
Contract: 2NT South				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 213**      ♠ T53      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 96      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ732  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ 832

---

**Board: 214**      ♠ Q7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A3  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ AKQ973

---

**Board: 215**      ♠ T      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 75  
 HCP: 3+3      ♣ KT86542

---

**Board: 216**      ♠ AKQ5      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKT  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ KJT72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 213</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ74	♠ T53		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 96	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+3	♦ 8	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ AKQT96	♣ 832				
Contract: 3 ♣ North				1. strong		

<b>Board: 214</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJT98	♠ Q7				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 82	♥ AQJ	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 5	♦ A3	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22+2	♣ J8542	♣ AKQ973	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

<b>Board: 215</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ42	♠ T		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ62	♥ T93	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
North HCP: 23+1	♦ AKJ	♦ 75	All Pass			
South HCP: 3+3	♣ Q	♣ KT86542				
Contract: 6 ♥ South				1. Benjamin 2D		
				2. bidable suit		

<b>Board: 216</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 72	♠ AKQ5				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7632	♥ K	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1+1	♦ J9543	♦ AKT	All Pass			
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 43	♣ KJT72				
Contract: 2NT South				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 217**      ♠ QJT853      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ T  
HCP: 7+3      ♣ KJ743

---

**Board: 218**      ♠ A62      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T8532      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 8  
HCP: 4+1      ♣ T632

---

**Board: 219**      ♠ JT4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 42      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8532  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8632

---

**Board: 220**      ♠ A4      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK632  
HCP: 24+1      ♣ AQ86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT853

♥ 9

♦ T

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ AK96

♥ AKQ854

♦ K2

♣ 6

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ T8532

♦ 8

♣ T632

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K

♦ AKQ2

♣ AQJ95

W N E S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT4

♥ 42

♦ 8532

♣ 8632

South:

♠ K63

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK4

W N E S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK

♦ AK632

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ KT7

♥ QJ2

♦ JT9

♣ KJ95

W N E S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 217**      ♠ AK96      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ854      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K2  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 218**      ♠ KQ3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ2  
HCP: 24+1      ♣ AQJ95

---

**Board: 219**      ♠ K63      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 24      ♣ AK4

---

**Board: 220**      ♠ KT7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ2      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ JT9  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT853

♥ 9

♦ T

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ AK96

♥ AKQ854

♦ K2

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ T8532

♦ 8

♣ T632

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K

♦ AKQ2

♣ AQJ95

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT4

♥ 42

♦ 8532

♣ 8632

South:

♠ K63

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK

♦ AK632

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ KT7

♥ QJ2

♦ JT9

♣ KJ95

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT98762	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 962	
HCP: 3+3	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ JT6542	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (LHO) opens 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 854	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1+2	♣ 9863	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ QJ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q942	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT82	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ J973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 5	♣ T642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 221</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ A				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT98762	♥ AQ53	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 3+3	♦ 962	♦ 5	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19+3	♣ 96	♣ AKQ8742	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			
			1. strong			
			2. waiting			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
<b>Board: 222</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ JT6542	♠ Q			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ T32	Pass	5 ♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 1+2	♦ 854	♦ KJT7632	1. strong			
South HCP: 7+3	♣ 9863	♣ JT				
Contract: 5 ♦ X North						
<b>Board: 223</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ643	♠ AK92				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ AKT	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 7+1	♦ QT82	♦ K53	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 24	♣ -	♣ AK8	X	5 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
<b>Board: 224</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J973	♠ 6				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 43	♥ AK	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A43	♦ KQ82	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 22+2	♣ T642	♣ AKQJ95	1. strong			
Contract: 5 ♣ North			2. waiting			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 221**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ53      East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 19+3      ♣ AKQ8742

---

**Board: 222**      ♠ Q      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T32      East (RHO) opens 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJT7632      East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+3      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 223**      ♠ AK92      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT      West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K53  
 HCP: 24      ♣ AK8

---

**Board: 224**      ♠ 6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ82  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ AKQJ95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 221</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ A				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT98762	♥ AQ53	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 3+3	♦ 962	♦ 5	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19+3	♣ 96	♣ AKQ8742	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			
			1. strong			
			2. waiting			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
<b>Board: 222</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ JT6542	♠ Q			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ T32	Pass	5 ♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 1+2	♦ 854	♦ KJT7632	1. strong			
South HCP: 7+3	♣ 9863	♣ JT				
Contract: 5 ♦ X North						
<b>Board: 223</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ643	♠ AK92				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ AKT	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 7+1	♦ QT82	♦ K53	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 24	♣ -	♣ AK8	X	5 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
<b>Board: 224</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J973	♠ 6				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 43	♥ AK	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A43	♦ KQ82	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 22+2	♣ T642	♣ AKQJ95	1. strong			
Contract: 5 ♣ North			2. waiting			

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ Q87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ863	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K653	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ AKJT532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T74	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQ9862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 6

♦ KJ863

♣ K653

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ9732

♦ A

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT532

♥ J3

♦ T74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ86

♦ AKQ532

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦

All Pass

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK64

♦ K2

♣ AKQ9862

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 95

♦ AQ4

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A42	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ532	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ QJ842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 6

♦ KJ863

♣ K653

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ9732

♦ A

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT532

♥ J3

♦ T74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ86

♦ AKQ532

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK64

♦ K2

♣ AKQ9862

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 95

♦ AQ4

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 26+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AQT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ542	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ A82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A83	
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 228

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 26+1  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AK4  
 ♥ AKT  
 ♦ AKJ82  
 ♣ A7

### South:

♠ QT983  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J643

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 229

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 7+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

### North:

♠ AQT6  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ542

### South:

♠ J97  
 ♥ AT6  
 ♦ QT765  
 ♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 230

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6NT North

### North:

♠ A82  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AKJ

### South:

♠ Q76  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ QT983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 3+1	♣ J643	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ J97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT765	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ Q76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 8	♣ Q92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 228

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 26+1  
South HCP: 3+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK4  
♥ AKT  
♦ AKJ82  
♣ A7

#### South:

♠ QT983  
♥ 854  
♦ 4  
♣ J643

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 229

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21+2  
South HCP: 7+1  
Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ AQT6  
♥ Q5  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ542

#### South:

♠ J97  
♥ AT6  
♦ QT765  
♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 230

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6NT North

#### North:

♠ A82  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ A83  
♣ AKJ

#### South:

♠ Q76  
♥ 962  
♦ KJ64  
♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ T7653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q764	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ AKQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ432	
HCP: 24+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ AKQT42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKT6	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 8+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ T7653  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ 2

#### South:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4 NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 232

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ432  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ T8  
 ♥ T64  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ J9865

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3 NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 233

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 1+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQT42  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKT6

#### South:

♠ 876  
 ♥ JT9653  
 ♦ T96  
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 234

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ AKQT84

#### South:

♠ AKQ953  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ AKT6  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 25	♣ AJT4	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ T8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 3+1	♣ J9865	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ 876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T96	
HCP: 1+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AKQ953	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 8+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ T7653  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ 2

#### South:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4 NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 232

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ432  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ T8  
 ♥ T64  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ J9865

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3 NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 233

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 1+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQT42  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKT6

#### South:

♠ 876  
 ♥ JT9653  
 ♦ T96  
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 234

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ AKQT84

#### South:

♠ AKQ953  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ AKT6  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 235**      ♠ AKQ872      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A42      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 21+2      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 236**      ♠ 764      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J9832      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ KJ4

---

**Board: 237**      ♠ 8742      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QJ83      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8652

---

**Board: 238**      ♠ AKJ95      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 25+1      ♣ AKQT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ872

♥ A42

♦ A3

♣ A7

South:

♠ T953

♥ K95

♦ Q

♣ KJT42

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. strong			

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 764

♥ J9832

♦ Q6

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKQT85

♥ AKQ

♦ -

♣ Q983

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ QJ83

♦ 7

♣ 8652

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AKT

♦ AQJ643

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ AK8

♦ J

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ T

♥ J95

♦ Q76532

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 235**      ♠ T953      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ KJT42

---

**Board: 236**      ♠ AKQT85      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 20+2      ♣ Q983

---

**Board: 237**      ♠ AJ3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ643  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ K

---

**Board: 238**      ♠ T      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q76532  
 HCP: 3+2      ♣ 865

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ872

♥ A42

♦ A3

♣ A7

South:

♠ T953

♥ K95

♦ Q

♣ KJT42

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. strong			

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 764

♥ J9832

♦ Q6

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKQT85

♥ AKQ

♦ -

♣ Q983

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ QJ83

♦ 7

♣ 8652

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AKT

♦ AQJ643

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ AK8

♦ J

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ T

♥ J95

♦ Q76532

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ Q95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ AK53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 24	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AKQ9763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 3+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q95  
 ♥ AKQ754  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ 42  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ T98652  
 ♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 240

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7+3  
 Contract: 7♣ South

#### North:

♠ AK53  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJT

#### South:

♠ 92  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AQ98753

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

### Board: 241

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 20+3  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ9763  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ T5  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ T942  
 ♣ 6532

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ 42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T98652	
HCP: 3+2	♣ Q96	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J63	
HCP: 7+3	♣ AQ98753	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T942	
HCP: 1	♣ 6532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 3+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q95  
 ♥ AKQ754  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ 42  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ T98652  
 ♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 240

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7+3  
 Contract: 7♣ South

#### North:

♠ AK53  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJT

#### South:

♠ 92  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AQ98753

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

### Board: 241

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 20+3  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ9763  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ T5  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ T942  
 ♣ 6532

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 242**      ♠ AJ9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ93  
HCP: 24+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 243**      ♠ K      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQT842      West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ JT72  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 244**      ♠ J6      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q97652  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ A72

---

**Board: 245**      ♠ AQ6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ653      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 22+2      ♣ Q9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 242</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJ9	♠ 8762		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 24+1	♦ AQ93	♦ 75	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 1+1	♣ K	♣ J9632				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

<b>Board: 243</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AQT5				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT842	♥ A6	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ JT72	♦ AKQ83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24+1	♣ T6	♣ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ North			X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 244</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J6	♠ AK95				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T7	♥ AKQ642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7+2	♦ Q97652	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ A72	♣ T	All Pass			

1. strong

<b>Board: 245</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ6	♠ 93		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ653	♥ 942	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AQ	♦ KJ8652	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+2	♣ Q9	♣ KT				
Contract: 6♥ South						

1. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 242**      ♠ 8762      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 53      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 1+1      ♣ J9632

---

**Board: 243**      ♠ AQT5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A6      West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ83  
HCP: 24+1      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 244**      ♠ AK95      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ642      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A8  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 245**      ♠ 93      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 942      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ8652  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 242</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJ9	♠ 8762		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 24+1	♦ AQ93	♦ 75	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 1+1	♣ K	♣ J9632				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

<b>Board: 243</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AQT5				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT842	♥ A6	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ JT72	♦ AKQ83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24+1	♣ T6	♣ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ North			X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 244</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J6	♠ AK95				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T7	♥ AKQ642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7+2	♦ Q97652	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ A72	♣ T	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

1. strong

<b>Board: 245</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ6	♠ 93		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ653	♥ 942	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AQ	♦ KJ8652	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+2	♣ Q9	♣ KT				
Contract: 6♥ South						

1. strong

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ Q2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J84	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AK864	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 20+2  
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q2  
♥ 753  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ J84

South:

♠ AK6  
♥ AKQ864  
♦ 82  
♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 247

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 18+3  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8  
♥ AKQ764  
♦ Q  
♣ AK864

South:

♠ AK6542  
♥ JT  
♦ A  
♣ T973

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 248

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22+2  
South HCP: 9+2  
Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ -  
♥ AKJ532  
♦ AKJT  
♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AQ8  
♥ 6  
♦ 843  
♣ KT9763

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AK6542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T973	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 843	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT9763	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 20+2  
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q2  
♥ 753  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ J84

South:

♠ AK6  
♥ AKQ864  
♦ 82  
♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 247

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 18+3  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8  
♥ AKQ764  
♦ Q  
♣ AK864

South:

♠ AK6542  
♥ JT  
♦ A  
♣ T973

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 248

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22+2  
South HCP: 9+2  
Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ -  
♥ AKJ532  
♦ AKJT  
♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AQ8  
♥ 6  
♦ 843  
♣ KT9763

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 249**      ♠ AKQ542      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK543      West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A  
 HCP: 20+3      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 250**      ♠ T3      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 654      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K73  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ J6542

---

**Board: 251**      ♠ J7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ AKJT84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ542

♥ AK543

♦ A

♣ 9

South:

♠ JT987

♥ J972

♦ J95

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ 654

♦ K73

♣ J6542

South:

♠ AKQ954

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ9

♦ A

♣ AKJT84

South:

♠ 42

♥ 7653

♦ Q9754

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ JT987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J972	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J95	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ AKQ954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQ9	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ 42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9754	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ542

♥ AK543

♦ A

♣ 9

South:

♠ JT987

♥ J972

♦ J95

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ 654

♦ K73

♣ J6542

South:

♠ AKQ954

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ9

♦ A

♣ AKJT84

South:

♠ 42

♥ 7653

♦ Q9754

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9876	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT73	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ 853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q9862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 252</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT	♠ K				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T7	♥ AKQ543	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13+3	♦ AKQ9876	♦ J32	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ 93	♣ AQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

<b>Board: 253</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ 8543		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ K764	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 20+2	♦ A6	♦ KT952				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKQT73	♣ -				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strong

<b>Board: 254</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 853	♠ AKQT72				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ A2	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 3+1	♦ 82	♦ Q64	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 20+2	♣ Q9862	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J32	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ 8543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT952	
HCP: 10+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AKQT72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 252</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT	♠ K				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T7	♥ AKQ543	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13+3	♦ AKQ9876	♦ J32	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ 93	♣ AQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

<b>Board: 253</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ 8543		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ K764	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 20+2	♦ A6	♦ KT952				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKQT73	♣ -				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strong

<b>Board: 254</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 853	♠ AKQT72				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ A2	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 3+1	♦ 82	♦ Q64	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 20+2	♣ Q9862	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. strong
2. waiting



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 255**      ♠ AKQT5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ853      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
HCP: 18+3      ♣ T4

---

**Board: 256**      ♠ T765      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ9853  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ QT8

---

**Board: 257**      ♠ K      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A6  
HCP: 21+3      ♣ AKQ7542

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT5

♥ AKQ853

♦ -

♣ T4

South:

♠ 9842

♥ J742

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T765

♥ -

♦ AJ9853

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ8

♦ 7

♣ AK632

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ7

♦ A6

♣ AKQ7542

South:

♠ T8

♥ QT963

♦ J752

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ 9842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AK632	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ T8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J752	
HCP: 4+1	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT5

♥ AKQ853

♦ -

♣ T4

South:

♠ 9842

♥ J742

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T765

♥ -

♦ AJ9853

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ8

♦ 7

♣ AK632

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ7

♦ A6

♣ AKQ7542

South:

♠ T8

♥ QT963

♦ J752

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 258**      ♠ Q7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQT9753  
 HCP: 18+4      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 259**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJT63      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 21+4      ♣ AKQJ95

---

**Board: 260**      ♠ AK2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A  
 HCP: 23+2      ♣ KQJ742

---

**Board: 261**      ♠ AJ9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ986532      West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 17+5      ♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 3

♦ AKQT9753

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9865

♥ AKT985

♦ J8

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥

All Pass

1. strong

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJT63

♦ -

♣ AKQJ95

South:

♠ K52

♥ K

♦ J963

♣ T8764

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ

♦ A

♣ KQJ742

South:

♠ QJT853

♥ A987

♦ 5

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+5

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQ986532

♦ -

♣ K

South:

♠ 763

♥ T4

♦ JT9865

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

X 5♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 258**      ♠ 9865      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKT985      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 259**      ♠ K52      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J963  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ T8764

---

**Board: 260**      ♠ QJT853      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A987      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 261**      ♠ 763      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T4      West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ JT9865  
HCP: 5+2      ♣ A3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 3

♦ AKQT9753

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9865

♥ AKT985

♦ J8

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥

All Pass

1. strong

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJT63

♦ -

♣ AKQJ95

South:

♠ K52

♥ K

♦ J963

♣ T8764

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ

♦ A

♣ KQJ742

South:

♠ QJT853

♥ A987

♦ 5

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+5

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQ986532

♦ -

♣ K

South:

♠ 763

♥ T4

♦ JT9865

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

X 5♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ T876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ76	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ 753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT752	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ763	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ 97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T876	
HCP: 0+2	♣ 765432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 262</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T876	♠ AKQ942				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ94	♥ Q7	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ KQ5	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ76	♣ A2	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Splinter

<b>Board: 263</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 753	♠ Q				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J6	♥ AK8	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 6+1	♦ QJ5	♦ AKT863	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ QT752	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 264</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK3	♠ J7652		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ76	♥ T4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 22+2	♦ -	♦ A943				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKQ763	♣ J2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 265</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 97	♠ AQ2				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 4	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 0+2	♦ T876	♦ AKQ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 24	♣ 765432	♣ T9				
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 262**      ♠ AKQ942      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 263**      ♠ Q      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT863  
HCP: 23+2      ♣ AK3

---

**Board: 264**      ♠ J7652      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A943  
HCP: 6+1      ♣ J2

---

**Board: 265**      ♠ AQ2      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 24      ♣ T9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 262</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T876	♠ AKQ942				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ94	♥ Q7	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ KQ5	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ76	♣ A2	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Splinter

<b>Board: 263</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 753	♠ Q				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J6	♥ AK8	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 6+1	♦ QJ5	♦ AKT863	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ QT752	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 264</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK3	♠ J7652		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ76	♥ T4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 22+2	♦ -	♦ A943				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKQ763	♣ J2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 265</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 97	♠ AQ2				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 4	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 0+2	♦ T876	♦ AKQ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 24	♣ 765432	♣ T9				
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ AKT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AKJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 24+1	♣ A64	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQT9	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T864	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KJ752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 266</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKT7	♠ 5432		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 76543	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 25+1	♦ AQJ96	♦ 84	All Pass			
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AK2	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3NT South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			

<b>Board: 267</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ87	♠ T96		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ4	♥ 9652	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 24+1	♦ AK	♦ 97	All Pass			
South HCP: 2	♣ A64	♣ QT85				
Contract: 4♠ South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. weak			

<b>Board: 268</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ 87653		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AKJ32	♥ T8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 24+1	♦ K2	♦ J7	All Pass			
South HCP: 1+1	♣ AQT9	♣ 6532				
Contract: 3NT South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			

<b>Board: 269</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ AJ				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6+1	♦ T864	♦ AJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
South HCP: 24	♣ KJ752	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 4NT North			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. weak			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ 5432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 76543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 2+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ T96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	
HCP: 2	♣ QT85	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ 87653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 6532	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 24	♣ AQ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 266</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKT7	♠ 5432		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 76543	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 25+1	♦ AQJ96	♦ 84	All Pass			
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AK2	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3NT South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			

<b>Board: 267</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ87	♠ T96		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ4	♥ 9652	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 24+1	♦ AK	♦ 97	All Pass			
South HCP: 2	♣ A64	♣ QT85				
Contract: 4♠ South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. weak			

<b>Board: 268</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ 87653		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AKJ32	♥ T8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 24+1	♦ K2	♦ J7	All Pass			
South HCP: 1+1	♣ AQT9	♣ 6532				
Contract: 3NT South			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			

<b>Board: 269</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ AJ				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6+1	♦ T864	♦ AJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
South HCP: 24	♣ KJ752	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 4NT North			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. weak			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AQ874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KQ85	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ 9754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT2	
HCP: 5	♣ 9843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 19+3  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ874  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQ8762  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

### Board: 271

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A8  
 ♥ AKQT72  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ85

#### South:

♠ 74  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ JT932  
 ♣ A42

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 272

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20+3  
 Contract: 3♥ South

#### North:

♠ 9754  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQT2  
 ♣ 9843

#### South:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ9873  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 270**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ8762      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ52  
HCP: 19+3      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ 74      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 964      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ JT932  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ A42

---

**Board: 272**      ♠ AJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ9873      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 20+3      ♣ AQ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 19+3  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ874  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQ8762  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

### Board: 271

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A8  
 ♥ AKQT72  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ85

#### South:

♠ 74  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ JT932  
 ♣ A42

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 272

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20+3  
 Contract: 3♥ South

#### North:

♠ 9754  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQT2  
 ♣ 9843

#### South:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ9873  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT32	
HCP: 24+2	♣ A85	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ7	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKJ53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9

♦ AKQT32

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ JT72

♦ 74

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ7

♦ AKJ2

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T9865

♦ 53

♣ 8732

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	4NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQJ6

♦ 8

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ 843

♥ KT2

♦ 94

♣ QT976

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KJT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 74	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9865	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 8732	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9

♦ AKQT32

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ JT72

♦ 74

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ7

♦ AKJ2

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T9865

♦ 53

♣ 8732

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	4NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQJ6

♦ 8

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ 843

♥ KT2

♦ 94

♣ QT976

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



# North hands

# Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT64	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQ852	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ 982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT93	
HCP: 6	♣ 752	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ AKQT632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10+1  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 32  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQT64  
 ♣ A97

#### South:

♠ AK97  
 ♥ AKQ743  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 277

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18+3  
 South HCP: 8+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQT9  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ852

#### South:

♠ KT76  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ952  
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 278

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 982  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ KT93  
 ♣ 752

#### South:

♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQT3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 279

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+3  
 South HCP: 6+3  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQT632  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ 97  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ QJ97543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 276**      ♠ AK97      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ743      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
 HCP: 20+2      ♣ KJ3

---

**Board: 277**      ♠ KT76      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ952  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ JT4

---

**Board: 278**      ♠ KQJ6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A6  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ AKQT3

---

**Board: 279**      ♠ 97      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 7      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K74  
 HCP: 6+3      ♣ QJ97543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10+1  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 32  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQT64  
 ♣ A97

#### South:

♠ AK97  
 ♥ AKQ743  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 277

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18+3  
 South HCP: 8+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQT9  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ852

#### South:

♠ KT76  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ952  
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 278

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 982  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ KT93  
 ♣ 752

#### South:

♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQT3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 279

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+3  
 South HCP: 6+3  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQT632  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ 97  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ QJ97543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ J7532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K532	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ JT752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 732	
HCP: 2+1	♣ J432	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ 6543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J7532

♥ 32

♦ Q7

♣ K532

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQT95

♦ A2

♣ QT96

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT752

♥ 6

♦ 732

♣ J432

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ4

♦ AT

♣ A876

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6543

♥ K65

♦ 5

♣ QT542

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ974

♣ A7

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Stayman

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ QT96	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 24	♣ A876	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ974	
HCP: 23+2	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J7532

♥ 32

♦ Q7

♣ K532

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQT95

♦ A2

♣ QT96

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT752

♥ 6

♦ 732

♣ J432

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ4

♦ AT

♣ A876

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6543

♥ K65

♦ 5

♣ QT542

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ974

♣ A7

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Stayman



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ AJ752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ2	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ 753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 8+3	♣ AJ98543	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ QJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T82	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876	
HCP: 5	♣ Q854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23+1  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 6♣ South

#### North:

♠ AJ752  
♥ KQ6  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ2

#### South:

♠ 98  
♥ AJ7  
♦ KQ3  
♣ JT865

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !C
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !C queen no !S king

### Board: 284

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 8+3  
South HCP: 20+2  
Contract: 6♣ North

#### North:

♠ 753  
♥ K7  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ98543

#### South:

♠ KQJ6  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQT42  
♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 285

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 21+2  
Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ QJ6  
♥ T82  
♦ 876  
♣ Q854

#### South:

♠ K8  
♥ AKQ654  
♦ KQ2  
♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT	All Pass	
1. strong			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ 98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT865	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ KQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT42	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ654	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 6♣ South

#### North:

♠ AJ752  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ2

#### South:

♠ 98  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ JT865

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !C
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !C queen no !S king

### Board: 284

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 8+3  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 6♣ North

#### North:

♠ 753  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ98543

#### South:

♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKQT42  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 285

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ QJ6  
 ♥ T82  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ Q854

#### South:

♠ K8  
 ♥ AKQ654  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT	All Pass	
1. strong			

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 286**      ♠ A83      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ9862      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 19+3      ♣ AQ6

---

**Board: 287**      ♠ K962      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J743      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT53  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 288**      ♠ AKQ      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ3  
 HCP: 24+1      ♣ KJT74

---

**Board: 289**      ♠ K5      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ865      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ QJT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AKQ9862

♦ -

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 3

♦ KJ865

♣ KJ53

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K962

♥ J743

♦ QT53

♣ 5

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK82

♦ K4

♣ AKQJ6

W N E S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ

♦ AQ3

♣ KJT74

South:

♠ 97643

♥ 98

♦ JT96

♣ Q8

W N E S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQ865

♦ A

♣ QJT9

South:

♠ J42

♥ 942

♦ QT876

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ KJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ865	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ53	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQJ6	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ 97643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT96	
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ J42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT876	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AKQ9862

♦ -

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 3

♦ KJ865

♣ KJ53

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K962

♥ J743

♦ QT53

♣ 5

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK82

♦ K4

♣ AKQJ6

W N E S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ

♦ AQ3

♣ KJT74

South:

♠ 97643

♥ 98

♦ JT96

♣ Q8

W N E S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQ865

♦ A

♣ QJT9

South:

♠ J42

♥ 942

♦ QT876

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 290**      ♠ AKQ984      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 75  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ KJ6

---

**Board: 291**      ♠ JT63      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q62      West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 96  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ83

---

**Board: 292**      ♠ Q      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QT62      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ AK8763

---

**Board: 293**      ♠ 6      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 432      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 96532  
HCP: 4+1      ♣ A754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 9+3  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ984  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ KJ6

#### South:

♠ 7  
 ♥ QT9874  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 291

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ JT63  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ QJ83

#### South:

♠ AKQ754  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 292

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 18+3  
 Contract: 6♦ South

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ QT62  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AK8763

#### South:

♠ AJT32  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQT97  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦

All Pass

1. strong

### Board: 293

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 5♦ North

#### North:

♠ 6  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ A754

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ874  
 ♣ KQJ63

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. strong  
 2. waiting

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 290**      ♠ 7      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT9874      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK986  
 HCP: 9+3      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 291**      ♠ AKQ754      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J5      West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK5  
 HCP: 21+2      ♣ A6

---

**Board: 292**      ♠ AJT32      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQT97  
 HCP: 18+3      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 293**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ874  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ KQJ63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 9+3  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ984  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ KJ6

#### South:

♠ 7  
 ♥ QT9874  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 291

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ JT63  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ QJ83

#### South:

♠ AKQ754  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

### Board: 292

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 18+3  
 Contract: 6♦ South

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ QT62  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AK8763

#### South:

♠ AJT32  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQT97  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦

All Pass

1. strong

### Board: 293

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 5♦ North

#### North:

♠ 6  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ A754

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ874  
 ♣ KQJ63

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. strong  
 2. waiting

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 294**      ♠ AKJ7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ862      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 295**      ♠ T43      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 82      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ Q9872

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ AKQ9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 24      ♣ KQ32

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ 5      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJT876      West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 92  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ KT96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 294</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ7	♠ 982		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ862	♥ 75	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20+2	♦ 9	♦ KT85	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ AQJ7	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 295</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T43	♠ A				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AK73	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 7+1	♦ KQ7	♦ AJT86	All Pass			
South HCP: 23+1	♣ Q9872	♣ AK5				
Contract: 6NT South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

<b>Board: 296</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ9	♠ J83		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ QT83	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24	♦ AK	♦ 9742				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ32	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

<b>Board: 297</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ AKJT6				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJT876	♥ Q2	X	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 92	♦ AKQ865	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 19+3	♣ KT96	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. strong

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 294**      ♠ 982      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 75      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KT85  
 HCP: 10      ♣ AQJ7

---

**Board: 295**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK73      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJT86  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ AK5

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ J83      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT83      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9742  
 HCP: 4      ♣ J6

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ AKJT6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q2      West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQ865  
 HCP: 19+3      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKQ862

♦ 9

♣ K8

South:

♠ 982

♥ 75

♦ KT85

♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T43

♥ 82

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ A

♥ AK73

♦ AJT86

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

### Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K76

♦ AK

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ J83

♥ QT83

♦ 9742

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJT876

♦ 92

♣ KT96

South:

♠ AKJT6

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ865

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ KJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ A43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J953	
HCP: 8	♣ J76	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ QT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ 8742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T75	
HCP: 3+2	♣ KT9742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 298</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KJ7	♠ 962		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ5	♥ J74	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ6	♦ T954				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ6	♣ J73				
Contract: 3NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

<b>Board: 299</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A43	♠ -				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q32	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J953	♦ AKQ64	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 22+2	♣ J76	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 3NT North						1. strong

<b>Board: 300</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT85	♠ -				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ764	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ J9	♦ AKQ875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 19+4	♣ 3	♣ KQJT42	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ South			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
			All Pass			
						1. strong

<b>Board: 301</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 8742	♠ KQ65				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3+2	♦ T75	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 24+1	♣ KT9742	♣ AJ	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	
Contract: 5♣ North						
						1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ 962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T954	
HCP: 2	♣ J73	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ83	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ875	
HCP: 19+4	♣ KQJT42	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ KQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 298</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KJ7	♠ 962		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ5	♥ J74	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ6	♦ T954				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ6	♣ J73				
Contract: 3NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

<b>Board: 299</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A43	♠ -				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q32	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J953	♦ AKQ64	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 22+2	♣ J76	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 3NT North						1. strong

<b>Board: 300</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT85	♠ -				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ764	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ J9	♦ AKQ875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 19+4	♣ 3	♣ KQJT42	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ South			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
			All Pass			
						1. strong

<b>Board: 301</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 8742	♠ KQ65				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3+2	♦ T75	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 24+1	♣ KT9742	♣ AJ	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	
Contract: 5♣ North						
						1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ T864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT8432	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AKQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AT873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 302</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T864	♠ AKQ973				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A	♥ KQ542	X	XX	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9+3	♦ KQT8432	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18+3	♣ T	♣ -	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ South			All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 303</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ975	♠ J8		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20+2	♦ 52	♦ KQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AJ	♣ T6432	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 304</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT873	♠ KQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ74	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4+1	♦ T32	♦ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 5	♣ AJ93	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ South			Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Stayman
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ AKQ973	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ542	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T6432	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AJ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 302</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T864	♠ AKQ973				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A	♥ KQ542	X	XX	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9+3	♦ KQT8432	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18+3	♣ T	♣ -	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ South			All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 303</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ975	♠ J8		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20+2	♦ 52	♦ KQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AJ	♣ T6432	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 304</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT873	♠ KQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ74	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4+1	♦ T32	♦ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 5	♣ AJ93	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ South			Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Stayman
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 305**      ♠ AKQT972      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K  
 HCP: 22+3      ♣ A6

---

**Board: 306**      ♠ 3      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ53  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AQJ73

---

**Board: 307**      ♠ AK72      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ742      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
 HCP: 21+3      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 308**      ♠ AK3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQJT  
 HCP: 25      ♣ AJT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+3  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQT972  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A6

#### South:

♠ 53  
 ♥ T765  
 ♦ J652  
 ♣ K84

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 306

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 20+3  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ AQJ73

#### South:

♠ AKQ864  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 307

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+3  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK72  
 ♥ AKQJ742  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ A3

#### South:

♠ 643  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ K9854  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 308

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQJT  
 ♣ AJT

#### South:

♠ QJT52  
 ♥ T32  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J652	
HCP: 4	♣ K84	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ AKQ864	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ 643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9854	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ QJT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+3  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQT972  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A6

#### South:

♠ 53  
 ♥ T765  
 ♦ J652  
 ♣ K84

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 306

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 20+3  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ AQJ73

#### South:

♠ AKQ864  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 307

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+3  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK72  
 ♥ AKQJ742  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ A3

#### South:

♠ 643  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ K9854  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 308

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQJT  
 ♣ AJT

#### South:

♠ QJT52  
 ♥ T32  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 309**      ♠ JT54      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT65      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 310**      ♠ AK94      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ643  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 311**      ♠ AJT4      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A2      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ -      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 18+3      ♣ AKQT874

---

**Board: 312**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T865      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J9752  
HCP: 3+1      ♣ Q92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 309

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT54  
 ♥ AKQT65  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A

South:

♠ K6  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ QT642

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 310

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AK94  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQ643  
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ T876  
 ♥ 86432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 311

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+3  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AJT4  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKQT874

South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ Q8432  
 ♣ J52

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♠	4♣	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 312

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ T865  
 ♦ J9752  
 ♣ Q92

South:

♠ KQ942  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 309**      ♠ K6      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 984      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J43  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ QT642

---

**Board: 310**      ♠ T876      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 86432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ K73

---

**Board: 311**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 8654      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q8432      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ J52

---

**Board: 312**      ♠ KQ942      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ AK4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 309

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT54  
 ♥ AKQT65  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A

South:

♠ K6  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ QT642

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 310

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AK94  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQ643  
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ T876  
 ♥ 86432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 311

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+3  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AJT4  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKQT874

South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ Q8432  
 ♣ J52

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♠	4♣	All Pass	
1. strong			

### Board: 312

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ T865  
 ♦ J9752  
 ♣ Q92

South:

♠ KQ942  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ 76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J65	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q43	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ Q9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	
HCP: 3	♣ 532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 313

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AKQJT8  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K7

South:

♠ T93  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ 953

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 314

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 76  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AKJT4  
 ♣ Q43

South:

♠ AJT2  
 ♥ AKQ432  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	X	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. !H queen and !C king			

### Board: 315

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 26+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♣ 532

South:

♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AKQT7

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ T93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A763	
HCP: 4	♣ 953	

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AJT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ432	East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ K6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 26+1	♣ AKQT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 313

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AKQJT8  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K7

#### South:

♠ T93  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ 953

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

### Board: 314

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 21+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 76  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AKJT4  
 ♣ Q43

#### South:

♠ AJT2  
 ♥ AKQ432  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	X	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. !H queen and !C king			

### Board: 315

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 26+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ Q9  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♣ 532

#### South:

♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AKQT7

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A97653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AQ852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 316

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 10+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ A97653  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ K9754  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ KJ73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 317

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+1  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ852  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ KJ4  
 ♥ AKQT62  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A75

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. strong			

### Board: 318

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4NT South

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AKQ5

#### South:

♠ JT72  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ J943

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ K9754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 973	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ73	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ KJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A75	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ JT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7643	
HCP: 6	♣ J943	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 316

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 10+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ A97653  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ K9754  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ KJ73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 317

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+1  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ852  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ KJ4  
 ♥ AKQT62  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A75

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. strong			

### Board: 318

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4NT South

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AKQ5

#### South:

♠ JT72  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ J943

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Quantitative 4NT			



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ AKQ765	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ93	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 24	♣ AQ93	

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT97	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ765

♥ Q

♦ K5

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 843

♥ 87532

♦ AQT2

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQT8

♦ AQ

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ Q743

♥ 932

♦ J9

♣ J854

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A

♦ AJT97

♣ AK98

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J98732

♦ K863

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 87532	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ Q743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 4	♣ J854	

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J98732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K863	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ765

♥ Q

♦ K5

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 843

♥ 87532

♦ AQT2

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQT8

♦ AQ

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ Q743

♥ 932

♦ J9

♣ J854

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A

♦ AJT97

♣ AK98

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J98732

♦ K863

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ KQ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ AKQ432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ AKQ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 24+1	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ AKQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 24+1	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AKQT94

♦ KJ

♣ A

South:

♠ J4

♥ 52

♦ 54

♣ KQ76543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ AT9

♦ AT

♣ K6

South:

♠ T975

♥ K86

♦ 64

♣ AT97

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AJ

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ JT5

♥ T65

♦ K953

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ KQ54

♦ AK3

♣ Q

South:

♠ 94

♥ 8

♦ Q986

♣ T97543

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ J4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 6+3	♣ KQ76543	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ T975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 64	
HCP: 7	♣ AT97	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ JT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K953	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q986	
HCP: 2+2	♣ T97543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AKQT94

♦ KJ

♣ A

South:

♠ J4

♥ 52

♦ 54

♣ KQ76543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ AT9

♦ AT

♣ K6

South:

♠ T975

♥ K86

♦ 64

♣ AT97

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AJ

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ JT5

♥ T65

♦ K953

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ KQ54

♦ AK3

♣ Q

South:

♠ 94

♥ 8

♦ Q986

♣ T97543

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ65	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ642	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ JT98754	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J875	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ AQ	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ A65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQ8764	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ JT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 2+1	♣ T32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 326</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 52	♠ T986		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ65	♥ 9432	2 ♠	3 ♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AKQ642	♦ 87				
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ J52				
Contract: 3 ♦ X North				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

<b>Board: 327</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ JT98754	♠ AKQ6			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ JT32	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
North HCP: 8+3	♦ J875	♦ 32	All Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ T85				
Contract: 4 ♠ South				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

<b>Board: 328</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A65	♠ KQJ984		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K43	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19+3	♦ A5	♦ 632	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQ8764	♣ J	Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
				1. strong		
				2. surplus		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for !S		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		
				5. !S queen and !H king		

<b>Board: 329</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ JT4	♠ A6				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9732	♥ AQ	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 2+1	♦ 96	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 25+1	♣ T32	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 3NT North				1. Benjamin 2D		
				2. bidable suit		

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ T986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9432	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J52	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ AKQ6	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ JT32	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ T85	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ KQJ984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 632	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 25+1	♣ KQJ87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 326</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 52	♠ T986		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ65	♥ 9432	2 ♠	3 ♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AKQ642	♦ 87				
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ J52				
Contract: 3 ♦ X North						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 327</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ JT98754	♠ AKQ6			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ JT32	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
North HCP: 8+3	♦ J875	♦ 32	All Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ T85				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. strong
2. waiting

<b>Board: 328</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A65	♠ KQJ984		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K43	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19+3	♦ A5	♦ 632	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQ8764	♣ J	Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

<b>Board: 329</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ JT4	♠ A6				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9732	♥ AQ	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 2+1	♦ 96	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 25+1	♣ T32	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ A542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT9752	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A42	

---

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ Q95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T542	
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 330

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6+2  
 South HCP: 26+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A542  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ QT9752  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQJ53  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 331

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ875  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ A42

#### South:

♠ Q97  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ K98

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 332

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 5♦ South

#### North:

♠ Q95  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ T542  
 ♣ J8

#### South:

♠ K8  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AKQJ7  
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 26+2	♣ AKQJ	

---

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ Q97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K52	
HCP: 9	♣ K98	

---

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 330

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6+2  
 South HCP: 26+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A542  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ QT9752  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQJ53  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 331

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ875  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ A42

#### South:

♠ Q97  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ K98

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 332

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 5♦ South

#### North:

♠ Q95  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ T542  
 ♣ J8

#### South:

♠ K8  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AKQJ7  
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ QT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ942	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKT53	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ 87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q9543	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ 98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T83	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQT862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ -

♦ AKQ942

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ J76

♥ AJ7643

♦ -

♣ Q862

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q753

♦ 93

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ A

♥ AK984

♦ AK5

♣ AJT2

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ T952

♦ T83

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KQ76

♦ AQJ

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ8

♦ A

♣ AQT862

South:

♠ T4

♥ T9653

♦ T632

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ J76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q862	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AJT2	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 24	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ T4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T632	
HCP: 3+1	♣ K5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ -

♦ AKQ942

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ J76

♥ AJ7643

♦ -

♣ Q862

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q753

♦ 93

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ A

♥ AK984

♦ AK5

♣ AJT2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

### Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ T952

♦ T83

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KQ76

♦ AQJ

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ8

♦ A

♣ AQT862

South:

♠ T4

♥ T9653

♦ T632

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ QJ865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T432	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT742	
HCP: 8+3	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ T872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT7	
HCP: 3	♣ 9643	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ J62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 5	♣ J653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 337</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ865	♠ AKT9				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ A4	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 3	♦ A84	All Pass			
South HCP: 24	♣ T432	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						
						1. Benjamin 2D
						2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 338</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ AKQ7				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9865	♥ AQ	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+3	♦ AJT742	♦ KQ	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+1	♣ Q	♣ K8742	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Contract: 6NT South			Pass	6 ♦	Pass	6NT
			All Pass			
			1. strong			

<b>Board: 339</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T872	♠ AKJ4				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 3	♦ JT7	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 24+1	♣ 9643	♣ AK	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak			

<b>Board: 340</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J62	♠ AKQ754				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT54	♥ J	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ AKT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ J653	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 337**      ♠ AKT9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A84  
 HCP: 24      ♣ AKQ8

---

**Board: 338**      ♠ AKQ7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ K8742

---

**Board: 339**      ♠ AKJ4      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 63      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQ53  
 HCP: 24+1      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 340**      ♠ AKQ754      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT  
 HCP: 23+2      ♣ AQ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 337</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ865	♠ AKT9				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ A4	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 3	♦ A84	All Pass			
South HCP: 24	♣ T432	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 338</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ AKQ7				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9865	♥ AQ	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+3	♦ AJT742	♦ KQ	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+1	♣ Q	♣ K8742	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Contract: 6NT South			Pass	6 ♦	Pass	6NT
			All Pass			
			1. strong			

<b>Board: 339</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T872	♠ AKJ4				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 3	♦ JT7	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 24+1	♣ 9643	♣ AK	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak			

<b>Board: 340</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J62	♠ AKQ754				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT54	♥ J	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ AKT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 23+2	♣ J653	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North			1. strong			
			2. waiting			



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ 96	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT9873	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ A32	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ KQ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT86	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ Q98652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9432	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ AKQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ863	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 341</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 96	♠ QJT82			2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 93	Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10+3	♦ AQT9873	♦ -	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8+3	♣ A32	♣ KQT985	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
Contract: 5♣X South						
						1. strong

<b>Board: 342</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ75	♠ A62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ A653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19+2	♦ 7	♦ K954	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQT86	♣ 94	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						
						1. strong

<b>Board: 343</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q98652	♠ A7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9+3	♦ K9432	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20+2	♣ 9	♣ AKQ765	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						
						1. strong

<b>Board: 344</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ	♠ T6		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ6	♥ J8743	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 25+1	♦ A	♦ KJ973				
South HCP: 5+2	♣ AQ863	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ North						
						1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ QJT82	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 93	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ KQT985	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ A62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K954	
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ765	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ973	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 341</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 96	♠ QJT82			2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 93	Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10+3	♦ AQT9873	♦ -	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8+3	♣ A32	♣ KQT985	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
Contract: 5♣X South						
						1. strong

<b>Board: 342</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ75	♠ A62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ A653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19+2	♦ 7	♦ K954	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQT86	♣ 94	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						
						1. strong

<b>Board: 343</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q98652	♠ A7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9+3	♦ K9432	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20+2	♣ 9	♣ AKQ765	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						
						1. strong

<b>Board: 344</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ	♠ T6		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ6	♥ J8743	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 25+1	♦ A	♦ KJ973				
South HCP: 5+2	♣ AQ863	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ North						
						1. Benjamin 2D 2. bidable suit

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ T872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 972	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQJT9	

---

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ KQ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ J94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J92	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T7653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 345</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ	♠ T83		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AK9532	♥ QT8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 22+2	♦ A3	♦ KQ64	All Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 642				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. strong 2. waiting			

Board: 346	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T872	♠ A				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ AKT732	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 972	♦ AKQT43	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 20+4	♣ AKQJT9	♣ -	Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 7 ♦ North			Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
1. strong						

<b>Board: 347</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ42	♠ J973		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQ873	♥ JT2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ Q3	♦ 9842	All Pass			
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. strong 2. waiting			

<b>Board: 348</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J94	♠ AQ6				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AKQ543	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 3+1	♦ J92	♦ 65	All Pass			
South HCP: 22+2	♣ T7653	♣ AK				
Contract: 3 ♥ South			1. strong			

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 345**      ♠ T83      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ64  
 HCP: 7      ♣ 642

---

**Board: 346**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT732      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQT43  
 HCP: 20+4      ♣ -

---

**Board: 347**      ♠ J973      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 9842  
 HCP: 4      ♣ Q9

---

**Board: 348**      ♠ AQ6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ543      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 65  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 345</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ	♠ T83		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AK9532	♥ QT8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 22+2	♦ A3	♦ KQ64	All Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 642				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. strong 2. waiting			

Board: 346	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T872	♠ A				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ AKT732	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 972	♦ AKQT43	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 20+4	♣ AKQJT9	♣ -	Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 7 ♦ North			Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
1. strong						

<b>Board: 347</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ42	♠ J973		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQ873	♥ JT2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ Q3	♦ 9842	All Pass			
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. strong 2. waiting			

<b>Board: 348</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J94	♠ AQ6				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AKQ543	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 3+1	♦ J92	♦ 65	All Pass			
South HCP: 22+2	♣ T7653	♣ AK				
Contract: 3 ♥ South			1. strong			



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK63	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ952	

---

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ AQJT97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 653	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT84	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK83	

---

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ K9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 349

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 6♣ South

#### North:

♠ AQT  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ AQ952

#### South:

♠ J642  
 ♥ KJ643  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 863

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 350

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7+2  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQJT97  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ 76

#### South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ KQJT7  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 351

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 8+3  
 Contract: 5♣ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ T5  
 ♦ AKQT84  
 ♣ AK83

#### South:

♠ KT4  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ QJT7642

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 352

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ K9  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AKQ2

#### South:

♠ JT  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 8654  
 ♣ J8753

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ J642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 863	

---

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT7	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ KT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 8+3	♣ QJT7642	

---

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8654	
HCP: 3+1	♣ J8753	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 349

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 6♣ South

#### North:

♠ AQT  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ AQ952

#### South:

♠ J642  
 ♥ KJ643  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 863

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 350

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7+2  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQJT97  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ 76

#### South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ KQJT7  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong

### Board: 351

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 8+3  
 Contract: 5♣ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ T5  
 ♦ AKQT84  
 ♣ AK83

#### South:

♠ KT4  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ QJT7642

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 352

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ K9  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AKQ2

#### South:

♠ JT  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 8654  
 ♣ J8753

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ QT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9763	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 743	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AKT82	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ 842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ542	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ AQJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 353</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT4	♠ AK5				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4+1	♦ Q9763	♦ AKJ8	All Pass			
South HCP: 25	♣ 743	♣ J2				
Contract: 3NT South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

<b>Board: 354</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ T76		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJT2	♥ 974	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24+2	♦ K	♦ AQJ52				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AKT82	♣ 96				
Contract: 6NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong

<b>Board: 355</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 842	♠ -				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ AT87	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 76	♦ AKQ432	All Pass			
South HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♦ South						1. strong 2. waiting

<b>Board: 356</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJT3	♠ K9		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q742	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24+1	♦ AKT	♦ Q863				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK54	♣ Q97				
Contract: 6NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 25	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ T76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ52	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT87	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ432	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q863	
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 353</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT4	♠ AK5				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4+1	♦ Q9763	♦ AKJ8	All Pass			
South HCP: 25	♣ 743	♣ J2				
Contract: 3NT South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

<b>Board: 354</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ T76		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJT2	♥ 974	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24+2	♦ K	♦ AQJ52				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AKT82	♣ 96				
Contract: 6NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong

<b>Board: 355</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 842	♠ -				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ AT87	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 76	♦ AKQ432	All Pass			
South HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♦ South						1. strong 2. waiting

<b>Board: 356</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJT3	♠ K9		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q742	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 24+1	♦ AKT	♦ Q863				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK54	♣ Q97				
Contract: 6NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong



**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K743	

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ 984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q93	East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J542	
HCP: 3	♣ T97	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ JT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 357

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 5+3  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQ43  
 ♣ K743

#### South:

♠ QJ74  
 ♥ QT87432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 358

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21+3  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ 984  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ T97

#### South:

♠ KQJ632  
 ♥ AKJT8  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 359

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ JT2  
 ♥ T972  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ 42

#### South:

♠ AQ54  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 357**      ♠ QJ74      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QT87432      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 2  
HCP: 5+3      ♣ T

---

**Board: 358**      ♠ KQJ632      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT8      East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AK  
HCP: 21+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 359**      ♠ AQ54      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK65      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 26      ♣ AQ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A5

♦ AKQ43

♣ K743

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ QT87432

♦ 2

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ Q93

♦ J542

♣ T97

South:

♠ KQJ632

♥ AKJT8

♦ AK

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 26

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT2

♥ T972

♦ QJ86

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ AK65

♦ AK

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ62	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7654	
HCP: 9	♣ J63	

---

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ AKQ732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K53	

---

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ AKQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 24	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ T83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J53	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 360</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K2	♠ QJ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ5	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7654	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 21+2	♣ J63	♣ AKQ987				
Contract: 3NT South					1. strong	

<b>Board: 361</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ732	♠ 964		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20+2	♦ KJ	♦ Q63	All Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ K53	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ South					1. strong	

<b>Board: 362</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ	♠ 874		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT6	♥ 9743	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ KJ	♦ A8	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 6NT South					1. Benjamin 2D	
					2. strong	
					3. Quantitative 4NT	

<b>Board: 363</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T83	♠ KQ52				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QJT984	♥ A	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4+2	♦ J53	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24+1	♣ 3	♣ AQ864	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South					1. Benjamin 2D	
					2. bidable suit	

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

**Board: 360**      ♠ QJ9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ5      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A  
 HCP: 21+2      ♣ AKQ987

---

**Board: 361**      ♠ 964      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A986      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q63  
 HCP: 7      ♣ J94

---

**Board: 362**      ♠ 874      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9743      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A8  
 HCP: 9      ♣ KQ62

---

**Board: 363**      ♠ KQ52      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ  
 HCP: 24+1      ♣ AQ864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 360</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K2	♠ QJ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ5	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7654	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 21+2	♣ J63	♣ AKQ987				
Contract: 3NT South					1. strong	

<b>Board: 361</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ732	♠ 964		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20+2	♦ KJ	♦ Q63	All Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ K53	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ South					1. strong	

<b>Board: 362</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ	♠ 874		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT6	♥ 9743	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ KJ	♦ A8	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 6NT South					1. Benjamin 2D	
					2. strong	
					3. Quantitative 4NT	

<b>Board: 363</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T83	♠ KQ52				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QJT984	♥ A	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4+2	♦ J53	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24+1	♣ 3	♣ AQ864	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South					1. Benjamin 2D	
					2. bidable suit	



## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ AJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q983	
HCP: 7	♣ 976	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ T976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J43	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 953	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 364

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 9+2  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ AKQJ9  
 ♣ AQ4

#### South:

♠ AQ952  
 ♥ K6542  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 365

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ84  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ 976

#### South:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ AKQT96  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 366

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18+3  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ T976  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 764

#### South:

♠ 82  
 ♥ AKQT85  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

**Board: 364**      ♠ AQ952      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K6542      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 365**      ♠ KQT5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT96      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A7  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 366**      ♠ 82      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT85      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ76      West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.  
HCP: 18+3      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 364

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 9+2  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ AKQJ9  
 ♣ AQ4

#### South:

♠ AQ952  
 ♥ K6542  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 365

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ84  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ 976

#### South:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ AKQT96  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 366

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18+3  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ T976  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 764

#### South:

♠ 82  
 ♥ AKQT85  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

## North hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ 73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 932	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT942	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 954	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ QJT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ Q9842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ2	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT764	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 367</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 73	♠ A6				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ AQJ	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♦
North HCP: 1+1	♦ JT942	♦ AKQ863	All Pass			
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 954	♣ K6				
Contract: 4 ♦ South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 368</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QJT5	♠ 987		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT42	♥ J6	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19+2	♦ K5	♦ AQJ6	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KJ54	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South			All Pass			
			1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H 3. A=0/5 or 3/5 4. !H queen and !D king			

<b>Board: 369</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q9842	♠ AKT5				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQT92	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AQ84	♦ T	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20+2	♣ KJ2	♣ A5	Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 7 ♠ North						

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 370</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 9	♠ T3		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AQT9	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19+3	♦ AKQT764	♦ 82	All Pass			
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AK	♣ 97643				
Contract: 3NT South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ863	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ 987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ AKT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ T3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 97643	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 367</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 73	♠ A6				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ AQJ	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♦
North HCP: 1+1	♦ JT942	♦ AKQ863	All Pass			
South HCP: 23+2	♣ 954	♣ K6				
Contract: 4 ♦ South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

<b>Board: 368</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QJT5	♠ 987		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT42	♥ J6	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19+2	♦ K5	♦ AQJ6	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KJ54	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South			All Pass			

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 369</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q9842	♠ AKT5				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQT92	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AQ84	♦ T	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20+2	♣ KJ2	♣ A5	Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 7 ♠ North						

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 370</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 9	♠ T3		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AQT9	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19+3	♦ AKQT764	♦ 82	All Pass			
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AK	♣ 97643				
Contract: 3NT South			1. strong			
			2. waiting			



# North hands

# Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ2	East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 21+3	♣ AKQT432	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ 43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT94	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 763	
HCP: 4	♣ JT63	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ AKQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 24+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ J973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K43	
HCP: 4	♣ 7532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 371</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ 9764		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A9	♥ T532	Pass	6 ♣	X	All Pass
North HCP: 21+3	♦ AKJ2	♦ T974				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQT432	♣ 6				
Contract: 6 ♣ X North				1. strong		

<b>Board: 372</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 43	♠ AQ85				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT94	♥ AJ	2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 763	♦ QJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 23+1	♣ JT63	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 3 ♣ South				1. strong		

<b>Board: 373</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ6	♠ T874		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJT6	♥ 75	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 24+2	♦ AQ	♦ T83	All Pass			
South HCP: 0	♣ T	♣ 9653				
Contract: 4 ♠ South				1. Benjamin 2D		
				2. weak		

<b>Board: 374</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J973	♠ A4				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 53	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 4	♦ K43	♦ AQ765	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 7532	♣ AJ	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !D
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ 9764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T532	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T974	East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ AQ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ85	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ T874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T83	
HCP: 0	♣ 9653	

---

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ765	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 371</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ 9764		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A9	♥ T532	Pass	6 ♣	X	All Pass
North HCP: 21+3	♦ AKJ2	♦ T974				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQT432	♣ 6				
Contract: 6 ♣ X North				1. strong		

<b>Board: 372</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 43	♠ AQ85				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT94	♥ AJ	2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 763	♦ QJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 23+1	♣ JT63	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 3 ♣ South				1. strong		

<b>Board: 373</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ6	♠ T874		2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJT6	♥ 75	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 24+2	♦ AQ	♦ T83	All Pass			
South HCP: 0	♣ T	♣ 9653				
Contract: 4 ♠ South				1. Benjamin 2D		
				2. weak		

<b>Board: 374</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J973	♠ A4				2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 53	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 4	♦ K43	♦ AQ765	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23+1	♣ 7532	♣ AJ	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !D
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)****Board: 375**

♠ K9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ73

HCP: 24+2

♣ AJ

**Board: 376**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT63

HCP: 25+1

♣ K8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ AKQJ73

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 32

♥ 982

♦ T8652

♣ 962

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ7

♦ AQT63

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ 95

♦ K8

♣ A543

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. !D queen and !S king			

**South hands****Benjamin 2 Bid (Lev)**

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8652	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 962	

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ QJ853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ AKQJ73

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 32

♥ 982

♦ T8652

♣ 962

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

### Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ7

♦ AQT63

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ 95

♦ K8

♣ A543

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. !D queen and !S king			